



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND  
TRAINING COMMISSION**  
**RULES AND FORMS EFFECTIVE: 7/19/2017**



**2016-2017 PROPOSED RULE REVISIONS**

The Link to: **RULES INDEX**

**Rule Chapter**

**SALARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM**

**11B-14**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/RuleNo.asp?ID=11B-14>

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND TRAINING TRUST FUND**

**11B-18**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-18>

**CERTIFICATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING INSTRUCTORS**

**11B-20**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-20>

**CERTIFICATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING SCHOOLS**

**11B-21**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-21>

**CERTIFICATION AND EMPLOYMENT OR APPOINTMENT**

**11B-27**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-27>

**STATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION**

**11B-30**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-30>

**TRAINING PROGRAMS**

**11B-35**

State Website: <https://www.flrules.org/gateway/ChapterHome.asp?Chapter=11B-35>

**CJSTC FORMS ON FDLE WEBSITE**

[http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJST/Menu/Publications/Professionalism-Program-Forms-\(1\).aspx](http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJST/Menu/Publications/Professionalism-Program-Forms-(1).aspx)

**Bureau of Administrative Code Website**

<https://www.flrules.org/gateway/Division.asp?DivID=20>

## RULES INDEX

### SALARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM

**11B-14**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>	<b>Last Date Revised</b>	<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. Definitions	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-14.001</u>
2. General Program Provisions	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-14.002</u>
3. Authorized Salary Incentive Payments	03-13-13	<u>11B-14.003</u>
4. Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report	03-13-13	<u>11B-14.005</u>

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND TRAINING TRUST FUND

**11B-18**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>		<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. Operational Definitions	03-13-13	<u>11B-18.003</u>
2. Regional Training Areas	09-04-16	<u>11B-18.004</u>
3. Establishment of Regional Training Councils	03-13-13	<u>11B-18.005</u>
4. Regional Training Council Meetings	11-05-02	<u>11B-18.0051</u>
5. Development of Budgets	03-21-07	<u>11B-18.0052</u>
6. Officer Training Monies Budget and Expenditure Categories	09-04-16	<u>11B-18.0053</u>
7. Development of Officer Training Monies Budgets and Required Reports	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-18.0071</u>
8. Areas of Responsibility	03-13-13	<u>11B-18.008</u>
9. Applicability, Contractual Obligations	11-05-02	<u>11B-18.009</u>
10. Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission Fiscal Program Audits and Instruction and Facility Evaluations	11-30-04	<u>11B-18.010</u>

### CERTIFICATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING INSTRUCTORS

**11B-20**

<b>RULE TITLES:</b>		<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
1. Definitions and Minimum Requirements for General Certification of Instructors	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-20.001</u>
2. Denial and Discipline of Instructor Certification	05-29-14	<u>11B-20.0012</u>
3. Commission Instructor Certification Categories	05-29-14	<u>11B-20.0013</u>
4. Minimum Requirements for High-Liability and Specialized Instructor Certifications	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-20.0014</u>
5. Inspection of Instructor Certification Applications	09-04-16	<u>11B-20.0016</u>
6. Maintenance and Duration of Instructor Certifications	<u>07-19-17</u>	<u>11B-20.0017</u>

**CERTIFICATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING SCHOOLS****11B-21**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>	<b>Last Date Revised</b>	<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. Local Advisement and Definitions	03-27-06	<u>11B-21.001</u>
2. Criminal Justice Training Schools' Request for Certification, Expansion of Certification, and Re-certification	09-04-16	<u>11B-21.002</u>
3. Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Certification and Re-certification	09-04-16	<u>11B-21.005</u>
4. Criminal Justice Training School Satellite Facilities and Equipment Requirements	11-30-04	<u>11B-21.0051</u>
5. Criminal Justice Training School Disciplinary Guidelines and Revocation of Certification	09-04-16	<u>11B-21.018</u>
6. Criminal Justice Training School Inspections	09-04-16	<u>11B-21.019</u>

**CERTIFICATION AND EMPLOYMENT OR APPOINTMENT****PENDING****11B-27**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>	<b>Last Date Revised</b>	<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. Moral Character	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.0011</u>
2. Certification, Employment or Appointment, Reactivation, and Terminating Employment or Appointment of Officers	<del>??-??-17</del> 09-04-16	<u>11B-27.002</u>
3. High School Graduation or Equivalent	03-13-13	<u>11B-27.0021</u>
4. Fingerprint Processing and Criminal Record Results	<del>??-??-17</del> 05-29-14	<u>11B-27.00211</u>
5. Maintenance of Officer Certification	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.00212</u>
6. Temporary Employment Authorization	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.00213</u>
7. Background Investigations	03-13-13	<u>11B-27.0022</u>
8. Controlled Substance Testing Procedures	11-30-04	<u>11B-27.00225</u>
9. Duty to Report, Investigations, Procedures	<del>??-??-17</del> 06-09-08	<u>11B-27.003</u>
10. Probable Cause Determination	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.004</u>
11. Revocation or Disciplinary Actions; Disciplinary Guidelines; Range of Penalties; Aggravating and Mitigating Circumstances	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.005</u>
12. Denial of Certification	08-22-00	<u>11B-27.007</u>
13. Canine Team Certification	09-04-16	<u>11B-27.013</u>
14. Implementation of the Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004	03-13-13	<u>11B-27.014</u>

**STATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION****11B-30**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>	<b>Last Date Revised</b>	<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. State Officer Certification Examination General Eligibility Requirements	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.006</a>
2. State Officer Certification Examination Assignment and Retake Eligibility Requirements	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.0062</a>
3. Application for the State Officer Certification Examination and Notification Process	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.007</a>
4. Examination Accommodations for Applicants with Disabilities	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.0071</a>
5. State Officer Certification Examination Site Administration	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.008</a>
6. Applicant Conduct at Test Site and Notice of Protection of Program Privileges	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.009</a>
7. Applicants Charged with Violations; Right of Hearing	11-05-02	<a href="#">11B-30.010</a>
8. Examination Scoring and Grade Notification	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.011</a>
9. Post Review of Examination Questions, Answers, Papers, Grades, and Grading Key	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.012</a>
10. Challenge to Examination Results; Right of Hearing	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-30.013</a>

**TRAINING PROGRAMS****11B-35**

<b>Rule Titles:</b>	<b>Last Date Revised</b>	<b>Rule Nos.:</b>
1. General Training Programs; Requirements and Specifications	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.001</a>
2. eLearning Instruction	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.0010</a>
3. Basic Abilities Test Requirements for Applicant Admission into a Law Enforcement and Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program	09-04-16	<a href="#">11B-35.0011</a>
4. Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional, and Correctional Probation	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.002</a>
5. Courses and Requirements for Basic Recruit Training, Advanced, Specialized, and Instructor Training Requiring Proficiency Demonstration	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.0021</a>
6. Student Transfers within Basic Recruit Training Programs	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.0023</a>
7. Student Performance in Commission-approved High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Courses, Instructor Training Courses and Specialized and Advanced Training Program Courses Requiring Proficiency Demonstration	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.0024</a>
8. Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional, and Correctional Probation Auxiliary Training	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.003</a>
9. Career Development Training Program	11-05-02	<a href="#">11B-35.005</a>
10. Advanced Training Program	09-04-16	<a href="#">11B-35.006</a>
11. Specialized Training Program	09-04-16	<a href="#">11B-35.007</a>
12. Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Local Administration and Security of Examinations for Training Courses	11-30-04	<a href="#">11B-35.0085</a>
13. Exemption from Basic Recruit Training	<a href="#">07-19-17</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.009</a>

## FORMS INDEX

<i>Proficiency Forms</i>				
Form Number	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<u>CJSTC-4 CMS</u>	CMS Firearms Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	05/06/04 Created 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 08/06/09 Revised 08/06/09 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/30/04 03/27/06 06/09/08 09/28/09 09/28/09 06/03/10 06/03/10 03/2013 03/2013 Unlisted Unlisted 9/2016 9/2016	11B-27.00213(2)(b) 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27-00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27.00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27.00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27.00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27.00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2. 11B-27.00213(2)(b) and 11B-35.0024(3)(c)2.
<u>CJSTC-5 CMS</u>	CMS First Aid Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	05/06/04 Created 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 Unlisted 9/2016	11B-20.0014(2)(g)2.c. 11B-35.0024(3)(e)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(e)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(e)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(e)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(e)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(f)2.
<u>CJSTC-6 CMS</u>	CMS Defensive Tactics Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	05/06/04 Created 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/30/04 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 05/2014 9/2016	11B-35.0024(3)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(a)2.
<u>CJSTC-7 CMS</u>	CMS Vehicle Operations Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	05/06/04 Created 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 05/2014 9/2016	11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(g)2. 11B-35.0024(3)(h)2.
<u>CJSTC-13 CMS</u>	DUI Traffic Stops Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required</li> </ul>	10/30/08 Created 11/07/13 Revised	09/28/09 05/2014	11B-35.0024(4)(a)2. 11B-35.0024(4)(a)2.
<u>CJSTC-14</u>	Breath Testing Course Performance Evaluation	12/16/10 Created	03/2013	11B-35.0024(4)(f)
<u>CJSTC-17</u>	Breath Test Instructor performance Evaluation	12/16/10 Created	03/2013	11B-35.0024(4)(d)2.
CJSTC-19	Criminal Justice Diver Performance Evaluation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	11/07/13 Created 11/06/14 Revised	05/2014 7/2015	11B-35.0024(4)(j) 11B-35.0024(4)(j)

<b>Proficiency Forms</b>				
<b>Form Number</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
CJSTC-20	Canine Team Instructor Performance Evaluation	11/07/13 Created 11/07/13 Created 11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised	05/2014 05/2014 7/2015 7/2015	11B-20.0014(3)(c)5. and 11B-35.0024(4)(l)2. 11B-20.0014(3)(c)5. and 11B-35.0024(4)(l)2.
CJSTC-21	Firearms Handling Performance Evaluation	11/06/14 Created	7/2015	11B-35.0024(4)(n)
<u>CJSTC-600</u>	Firearms Proficiency Verification Card  (To request this form call: 850-410-8600 and ask for the Records Section)  • No SS#; rule references verified.	07/09/07 Created	03/03/08	11B-27.014(2)(b)

<b>RADAR/LASER FORMS</b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<u>CJSTC-10</u>	Speed Measurement Device Instructor Field Evaluation (Renamed Form)  • Requires Full SS #.	07/01/95 Created November 1996 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	07/07/99 01/02/97 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 06/09/08 09/28/09 09/28/09 05/2014	11B-20.0014(3)(b)2. 11B-20.001(2)(d)2.e. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)1. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)1. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)1. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)4. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)4. and 11B-35.0024(4)(c)2. 11B-20.0014(3)(b)4. and 11B-35.0024(4)(c)2.
<u>CJSTC-11</u>	Speed Measurement Operator Performance Report  • Requires Full SS #.	08/03/06 Created 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	03/21/07 06/09/08 03/2013 05/2014	11B-35.006(5)(b) 11B-35.006(4)(b) 11B-35.006(4)(b) 11B-35.006(4)(b)

### INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION FORMS

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<a href="#">CJSTC-18</a>	eLearning Course Minimum Standards	12/16/10 Created 12/16/10 Revised	05/2012 03/2013	11B-35.007(8)(b) 11B-35.0010(4)(b)
<a href="#">CJSTC-70</a>	Patrol Canine Team Certification Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Handler: Requires Full SS #.</li> <li>First Instructor: Full SS#.</li> <li>Second Instructor: Full SS#.</li> <li>Evaluator: Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul> <b>Canine Team Certification Application</b> (Renamed Form)	01/01/92 Created 06/16/98 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised  11/07/13 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	04/25/94 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 09/28/09  05/2014 7/2015 9/2016	11A-1.006 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2)  11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2) 11B-27.013(2)(e)
<a href="#">CJSTC-70A</a>	Canine Course Equivalency Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	11/07/13 Created 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	05/2014 7/2015 9/2016	11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(b) 11B-27.013(3)(b)2.
<a href="#">CJSTC-71</a>	Instructor Certification Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 06/12/98 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 05/2014	11A-1.006 11B-20.001(3) 11B-20.0016(2)(a) 11B-20.0016(2)(a) 11B-20.0016(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a) 11B-20.001(2)(a)
<a href="#">CJSTC-81</a>	Instructor Competency Checklist <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS# because this form is connected to form CJSTC-71.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created November 1996 07/02/98 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	01/10/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 05/2014 9/2016 9/2016	11B-20.001(1)(a)2. 11B-20.001(1)(c) 11B-20.001(3)(a)4.c 11B-20.001(3)(a)4.b 11B-20.001(3)(a)4.b 11B-20.001(3)(a)4.c 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. 11B-20.001(3)(a)3.a. and 11B-20.0014(1)(d)
<a href="#">CJSTC-82</a>	Instructor Exemption <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created November 1996 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/06/14 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	01/10/94 01/02/97 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08 03/2013 03/2013 7/2015 <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11B-20.001(4)(a) 11B-20.001(1)(g) 11B-20.001(4); and 11B-35.0021(4)(e) 11B-35.0021(4)(e) 11B-35.001(3)(c) 11B-35.001(11)(c)8. 11B-20.001(4) 11B-35.001(11)(c)8. 11B-35.001(10)(d)8. <a href="#">11B-20.001(4) and</a> <a href="#">11B-35.001(10)(d)8.</a>

<b>INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION FORMS</b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-83</u></a>	Patrol Duty Canine Team Proficiency Examination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handler: Requires Full SS #.</li> <li>• Evaluator 1: Requires Last Four Numbers of SS #.</li> <li>• Evaluator 2: Requires Last Four Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul> <b>Canine Team Performance Evaluation</b> (Renamed Form)	November 1996 06/17/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised  11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08  05/2014 05/2014 7/2015 7/2015 9/2016	11B-20.001(2)(d)2.f. 11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(c) 11B-27.013(3)(c)  11B-27.013(3)(e) and 11B-35.0024((4)(k) 11B-27.013(3)(c) and 11B-35.0024(4)(k) 11B-35.0024(4)(k)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-84</u></a>	Instructor Compliance Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	02/07/02 Created 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08 7/2015 9/2016	11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017 11B-20.0017

<b>EMPLOYMENT, REGISTRATION, AND SEPARATION TRAINING FORMS</b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-16</u></a>	Specialized Training Documentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No SS # required.</li> </ul>	07/01/89 Created 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	07/01/89 11/05/02 06/09/08 05/2014	11B-35.007(2)(b)10. 11B-35.007(2)(b)10. 11B-35.007(2)(b)10. 11B-35.007(2)(b)10.
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-16A</u></a>	Specialized Training Documentation Supplemental <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No SS # required.</li> </ul>	07/01/89 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised	07/01/89 11/05/02 11/30/04	11B-35.007(7) 11B-35.007(2)(b)10. 11B-35.007(2)(b)10.
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-29</u></a>	Criminal Justice Training School Certification and Recertification Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No SS # required.</li> </ul>	04/01/91 Revised November 1996 02/07/02 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 11/06/14 Revised	04-01-91 01/02/97 11/05/02 09/28/09 7/2015	11B-21.002(1) 11B-21.002(1) 11B-21.002(1) 11B-21.002(1) 11B-21.002(1)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-58</u></a>	Authority for Release of Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	02/07/02 Created 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 08/06/09 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08 06/03/10 03/2013	11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(b) 11B-27.0022(2)(a)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-59</u></a>	Officer Certification Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/21/99 Created 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08	11B-27.002(2)(a) 11B-27.002(2)(a) 11B-27.002(2)(a)



**EMPLOYMENT, REGISTRATION, AND SEPARATION TRAINING FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
		12/16/10 Revised	03/2013	11B-27.002(2)(a)
<a href="#">CJSTC-60</a>	Registration of Employment Affidavit of Compliance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 01/21/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08 03/2013	11A-1.006 11B-27.0022(3) 11B-27.002(2) 11B-27.002(2) 11B-27.002(2) 11B-27.002(2)
<a href="#">CJSTC-61</a>	Affidavit of Separation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 10/27/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08 05/2012 9/2016 9/2016 <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(3) 11B-27.002(3)(a)15. 11B-27.002(3)(a)15. 20.001(3)(a)5.a.; and 27.002(3)(a)15. 20.001(3)(a)5.a.; and 27.002(3)(a)15. <a href="#">20.001(3)(a)5.a.; and</a> <a href="#">27.002(3)(a)15.</a>
<a href="#">CJSTC-62</a>	Fingerprint Notification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 10/27/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(1)(c)1. 11B-27.00211(3) 11B-27.00211(3) 11B-27.00211(2)(a)
<a href="#">CJSTC-63</a>	Higher Education For Salary Incentive Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 10/27/98 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08	11A-1.006 11B-14.002(5) 11B-14.002(6)(b) 11B-14.002(6)(b) 11B-14.002(6)(b) 11B-14.002(6)(b) 11B-14.002(6)(b) 11B-14.002(6)(b)
<a href="#">CJSTC-65</a>	Temporary Employment Authorization Statement <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created 10/27/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	04/25/94 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08 9/2016	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(3)(a)4. 11B-27.002(3)(a)4. 11B-27.002(3)(a)4. 11B-27.002(3)(a)4.
<a href="#">CJSTC-67</a>	Training Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 02/18/98 Revised 09/01/99 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 08/22/00 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 06/09/08 06/09/08 06/09/08 06/09/08 7/2015 7/2015 7/2015	11A-1.006 11B-14.002(3) and 11B-35.001(6)(c) 11B-14.002(2); and 11B-20.001(1)(a); and 11B-30.006(1); and 11B-35.001(10)(a) 11B-35.001(10)(a) 11B-14.002(2), 11B-20.001(1)(a), 11B-30.006(1) and 11B-35.001(11)(a) 11B-14.002(2), 11B-20.001(1)(a), 11B-30.006(1) and 11B-35.001(10)(a)

**EMPLOYMENT, REGISTRATION, AND SEPARATION TRAINING FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
		11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	9/2016 9/2016 9/2016 9/2016	11B-14.002(2), 11B-20.001(1)(a), 11B-30.006(1) and 11B-35.001(10)(a)
<a href="#">CJSTC-67A</a>	Academy Physical Fitness Standards Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	11/08/07 Created 11/06/14 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	06/09/08 7/2015 <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11B-35.001(11)(b) 11B-35.001(10)(a) <a href="#">11B-35.001(9)(b)</a>
<a href="#">CJSTC-68</a>	Affidavit of Applicant <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 01/21/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08 03/2013	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f) 11B-27.002(1)(f)
<a href="#">CJSTC-74</a>	Mandatory Retraining Report Old Form CJSTC-74 effective 1996 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 10/27/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 03/21/07 06/09/08	11A-1.006 11B-27.0023(2)(c) 11B-27.00212(4) 11B-27.00212(4) 11B-27.00212(4) 11B-27.00212(4)
<a href="#">CJSTC-74</a>	<b>Mandatory Retraining Report</b>	08/07/08 Revised	04/16/09	11B-27.00212(4)
<a href="#">CJSTC-75</a>	Physician's Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/92 Created November 1996 06/19/97 Revised 04/11/99 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08 <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) <a href="#">11B-27.002(1)(d) and</a> <a href="#">11B-35.001(10)(d)14.</a>
<a href="#">CJSTC-75A</a>	Patient Information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/96 Created November 1996 06/19/97 Revised 04/11/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	01/02/97 01/02/97 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08	11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d) 11B-27.002(1)(d)

**EMPLOYMENT, REGISTRATION, AND SEPARATION TRAINING FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<a href="#">CJSTC-76</a>	Equivalency-of-Training <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>  <b>Exemption-From-Training</b> (Renamed Form)	01/01/92 Created 01/01/92 Created November 1996 09/02/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised 11/07/13 Revised 11/07/13 Revised  11/6/14 Revised 11/6/14 Revised 11/6/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised 11/05/15 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	01/10/94 04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 06/09/08 06/09/08 05/2012 05/2012 05/2012 05/2014 05/2014 05/2014  7/2015 7/2015 7/2015 9/2016 9/2016 9/2016 <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11B-24.008 11A-1.006 11B-27.002(1)(h) and 11B-35.010(4)(c) 11B-35.009(4) 11B-30.006(2)(b); and 11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5)  11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11., 11B-30.006(2)(b), and 11B-35.009(5)  <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)11.,</a> <a href="#">11B-30.006(2)(b), and</a> <a href="#">11B-35.009(5)</a>
<a href="#">CJSTC-76A</a>	Equivalency-of-Training Proficiency Demonstration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>  <b>Exemption-From-Training Proficiency Demonstration</b> (Renamed Form)	07/01/02 Created 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 12/16/10 Revised  11/06/14 Revised 11/06/14 Revised	11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 06/09/08 06/09/08 05/2012 05/2012  7/2015 7/2015	11B-27.002(3)(a)11.; and 11B-30.009(6) 11B-35.009(6) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11. and 11B-35.009(6) 11B-27.002(3)(a)11. and 11B-35.009(6)  11B-27.002(3)(a)11. and 11B-35.009(6)
<a href="#">CJSTC-77</a>	Employment Background Investigative Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	10/01/92 Created November 1996 10/27/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 08/06/09 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	04/25/94 01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08 06/03/10 03/2013	11A-1.006 11B-27.0022(3) 11B-27.002(3)(a)2. 11B-27.002(3)(a)2. 11B-27.002(3)(a)2. 11B-27.002(3)(a)2. 11B-27.002(3)(a)2.
<a href="#">CJSTC-78</a>	Internal Investigation Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	01/01/93 Created November 1996 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Revised</a>	04/25/94 01/02/97 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	11A-1.006 11B-27.003(2) 11B-27.003(2)(a) 11B-27.003(2)(a) 11B-27.003(2)(a) <a href="#">11B-20.001(3)(a)5.b.</a> <a href="#">11B-27.003(2)(a)</a>

<b><i>EMPLOYMENT, REGISTRATION, AND SEPARATION TRAINING FORMS</i></b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-79</u></a>	Name Change Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	11/01/92 Created 01/26/96 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	04/25/94 07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08	11A-1.006 11B-27.002(2)(b) 11B-27.002(2)(b) 11B-27.002(2)(b)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-86</u></a>	Mandatory Firearms Training Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	05/05/05 Created 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08	11B-27.0212(15) 11B-27.0212(14)(b) 11B-27.0212(14)(b)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-86A</u></a>	Law Enforcement Officer Firearms Qualification Standard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	05/05/05 Created 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 01/29/09 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013	11B-27.00212(15) 11B-27.0212(14) 11B-27.0212(14) 11B-27.0212(14) 11B-27.0212(14)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-86B</u></a>	Injury in the Line of Duty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul> <b>Injury or Illness Exemption for the Firearms Law Enforcement Officer Qualification Standard</b> (Renamed Form)	01/29/09 Created  12/16/10 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	09/28/09  05/2012 9/2016	11B-27.0212(14)(e)  11B-27.0212(14)(e) 11B-27.0212(14)(e)

<b><i>LOCAL DOLLAR EXPENDITURES FORM</i></b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-24</u></a>	Request for Program Approval of Local Dollar Expenditure	07/01/88 Revised	Used by agencies	Section 938.15, F.S.

<b>TRAINING SCHOOL AUDIT FORMS – FIELD SERVICES USE ONLY</b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-200</u></a>	Training School Contact Report Course Monitor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08	11B-21.019(2)(a) 11B-21.019(2)(a) 11B-21.019(2)(a) 11B-21.019(2)(a) 11B-21.019(2)(a)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-201</u></a>	Firing Range Facility and Equipment Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 03/2013	11B-21.005(6) 11B-21.005(6) 11B-21.005(6) 11B-21.005(6) 11B-21.005(6) 11B-21.005(6)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-202</u></a>	Driving Range Facility and Equipment Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 06/09/08 03/2013 05/2014	11B-21.005(4) 11B-21.005(4) 11B-21.005(4) 11B-21.005(4) 11B-21.005(4) 11B-21.005(4)(a) 11B-21.005(4)(a) 11B-21.005(4)(a)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-203</u></a>	Defensive Tactics Facility and Equipment Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/07/13 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 09/28/09 03/2013 05/2014	11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5) 11B-21.005(5)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-204</u></a>	Staffing Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 10/30/08 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 09/28/09	11B-21.005(8) 11B-21.005(8) 11B-21.005(8) 11B-21.005(8) 11B-21.005(8)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-205</u></a>	Training School Classroom Facility and Equipment Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 10/30/08 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04 09/28/09	11B-21.005(3) 11B-21.005(3) 11B-21.005(3) 11B-21.005(3) 11B-21.005(3)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-206</u></a>	Non-Compliance Follow-up Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 10/01/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 11/30/04	11B-21.019(4) 11B-21.019(4) 11B-21.019(4) 11B-21.019(4)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-207</u></a>	Agency New Hire Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	10/01/93 Created 02/11/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	10/01/93 08/22/00 11/05/02 06/09/08	11B-27.002(3) 11B-27.002(3) 11B-27.002(3) 11B-27.002(3)

**TRAINING SCHOOL AUDIT FORMS – FIELD SERVICES USE ONLY**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<a href="#">CJSTC-208</a>	First Aid Instructional Requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	02/07/02 Created 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Revised 11/06/14 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 03/2013 Unlisted 9/2016	11B-21.005(7) 11B-21.005(7) 11B-21.005(7) 11B-21.005(7) 11B-21.005(7) 11B-21.005(7)
<a href="#">CJSTC-259</a>	Officer Certification Deficiency Notification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/21/99 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	07/07/99 11/05/02 03/27/06 06/09/08	11B-27.002(2)(a) 11B-27.002(2)(a) 11B-27.002(2)(a) 11B-27.002(2)(a)
<a href="#">CJSTC-270</a>	Canine Team Certification Deficiency Notification Application <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul> <b>Canine Team Certification Deficiency Notification</b> (Renamed Form)	01/21/99 Created 02/07/02 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/07/13 Revised  11/06/14 Revised	07/07/99 11/05/02 06/09/08 05/2014  7/2015	11B-27.013(7)(b) 11B-27.013(7)(b) 11B-27.013(7)(b) 11B-27.013(6)(b)  11B-27.013(6)(b)
<a href="#">CJSTC-271</a>	Instructor Certification Deficiency Notification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Full SS #.</li> </ul>	01/21/99 Created 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 9/2016	11B-20.0016(2) 11B-20.0016(2) 11B-20.0016(2) 11B-20.0016(2) 11B-20.0016(2) 11B-20.0016(2)

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND TRAINING TRUST FUND FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<a href="#">CJSTC-300</a>	Officer Training Monies Semi-Annual Expenditure Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	November 1996 08/05/98 Created 02/07/02 Revised	01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02	11B-28.0071(1) 11B-18.0053(4)(d) 11B-18.0053(4)(d)
<a href="#">CJSTC-301</a>	Officer Training Monies Year End Fiscal Report <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	November 1996 08/05/98 Created 02/07/02 Revised	01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02	11B-18.0071(4)(b) 11B-18.0071(4) 11B-18.0071(4)
<a href="#">CJSTC-302</a>	Officer Training Monies Programmatic Change and Budget Amendment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	November 1996 06/17/98 Created 02/07/02/ Revised	01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02	11B-28.007(5) 11B-18.0071(2) 11B-18.0071(2)
<a href="#">CJSTC-310</a>	Officer Training Monies Operating Budget <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	November 1996 08/05/98 Created 02/07/02 Revised	01/02/97 07/07/99 11/05/02	11B-18.0052(5) 11B-18.0071(1) 11B-18.0071(1)
<a href="#">CJSTC-311</a>	Operating Capital Outlay Property Disposal Request <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	05/06/04 Created 12/16/10 Revised 11/05/15 Revised	11/30/04 03/2013 9/2016	11B-18.0053(4)(e) 11B-18.0053(4)(e) 11B-18.0053(4)(e)

<b>STATE OFFICER CERTIFICATION EXAMINATION FORMS</b>				
<b>Form Number Link</b>	<b>Commission-Approved Forms</b>	<b>Commission Approved</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Incorporated In the following Rule(s)</b>
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-502</u></a>	Application for Individuals Requesting Special Test Accommodations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	12/06/00 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08	11B-30.0071(2) 11B-30.0071(2) 11B-30.0071(2) 11B-30.0071(2) 11B-30.0071(2)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-510</u></a>	State Officer Certification Examination Grade Review Request <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</li> </ul>	07/01/93 Created November 1996 10/19/98 Revised 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	07/01/93 01/02/97 07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08	11B-30.012(3)(a) 11B-30.012(3)(a) 11B-30.012(1) 11B-30.012(1) 11B-30.012(1) 11B-30.012(1) 11B-30.012(1) 11B-30.012(1)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-511</u></a>	State Officer Certification Examination Review <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	10/19/98 Created 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised	07/07/99 07/29/01 11/05/02 11/30/04 03/27/06 03/21/07 06/09/08	11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(b) 11B-30.012(2)(a)
<a href="#"><u>CJSTC-516</u></a>	Applicant State Officer Certification Examination Overall Test Results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	12/06/00 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/07/13 Repealed	07/29/01 11/05/02 03/27/06 03/21/07 05/2014	11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011

**REPEALED FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
CJSTC-3	Role Play Practicum Check Sheet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	11/8/07 Created 10/30/08 Revised 12/16/10 Repealed	06/09/08 09/28/09 5/2012	11B-35.001(6)(b) 11B-35.001(6)(b) 11B-35.001(6)(b)
CJSTC-4	Firearms Performance Evaluation	01/01/97 Created 02/07/02 Revised 11/30/04 Repealed		
CJSTC-4A	Chemical Agent Exposure Training Evaluation	01/22/98 Created 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/30/04 Repealed		
CJSTC-5	Medical First Responder Performance Evaluation	08/01/93 Created 01/02/97 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/30/04 Repealed		
CJSTC-6	Defensive Tactics Performance Evaluation	08/01/93 Created 01/02/97 Revised 11/18/98 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/30/04 Repealed		
CJSTC-6A-CMS	CMS Defensive Tactics Chemical Agent Exposure Training Evaluation	05/06/04 Created 11/08/07 Repealed		
CJSTC-8	Radar Operator Performance Report	07/01/95 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 9/28/09 Repealed		
CJSTC-9	Laser Operator Performance Report	07/01/95 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Repealed		
CJSTC-15A	Training Authorization/Advanced/Career Development Courses	1992 Created 04/99 Repealed		
CJSTC-35	Equivalency of Foreign and Non-Public High School Curriculum.	08/05/98 Created 12/06/00 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 11/30/04 Repealed		
CJSTC-60A	Controlled Substance Screening Verification	8/98 Created Form was not used		



### **REPEALED FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
<a href="#">CJSTC-61A</a>	<a href="#">Affidavit of Separation Supplemental</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">No SS # required.</a></li> </ul> <a href="#">First Rule Packet</a> <a href="#">Second Rule Packet</a>	<a href="#">10/16/97 Created</a> <a href="#">12/17/97 Revised</a> <a href="#">02/07/02 Revised</a> <a href="#">11/08/07 Revised</a> <a href="#">12/16/10 Revised</a> <a href="#">12/16/10 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Repealed</a> <a href="#">08/04/16 Repealed</a>	<a href="#">07/07/99</a> <a href="#">07/07/99</a> <a href="#">11/05/02</a> <a href="#">06/09/08</a> <a href="#">05/2012</a> <a href="#">03/2013</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	<a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a> <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a> <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a> <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a> <a href="#">11B-20.001(3)(a)5.b.; and</a> <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a> <a href="#">11B-20.001(3)(a)5.b.; and</a> <a href="#">11B-27.002(3)(a)15.</a>
CJSTC-64	Course Approval Request	01/01/92 Created 10/01/99 Repealed		
CJSTC-66	Class Announcement	01/01/92 Created 01/1997 Repealed		
CJSTC-69	Officer Automated Records Request	01/01/92 Created 2/2001 Repealed		
CJSTC-72	Agency/Training School Information	01/01/92 Created 10/01/99 Repealed		
CJSTC-73	Equivalency of Training Evaluation Request	01/01/92 Created 07/01/93 Repealed		
<a href="#">CJSTC-75B</a>	<a href="#">Physical Fitness Assessment</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</a></li> </ul>	<a href="#">11/08/07 Created</a> <a href="#">11/06/14 Revised</a> <a href="#">11/05/15 Revised</a> <a href="#">08/04/17 Repealed</a>	<a href="#">06/09/08</a> <a href="#">7/2015</a> <a href="#">7/2016</a> <a href="#">7/2017</a>	<a href="#">11B-35.001(11)(d)14.</a> <a href="#">11B-35.001(10)(d)14.</a> <a href="#">11B-35.001(10)(d)14.</a> <a href="#">11B-35.001(10)(d)14.</a>
CJSTC-80	Radar Operator Training Report	07/01/93 Created 07/22/96 Repealed		
CJSTC-81A	High-Liability Instructor Internship	02/07/02 Created 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Repealed		
<a href="#">CJSTC-85</a>	Recommended Response to Resistance and Levels of Resistance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">No SS # required.</a></li> </ul>	02/07/02 Created 11/06/14 Repealed	11/05/02 7/2015	11B-27.0011(4)(c)1. 11B-27.0011(4)(c)1.
CJSTC-500 Not Available in Word Format	Application for State Officer Certification Examination <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Requires Last 4 Numbers of SS #.</a></li> </ul>	04/01/94 Created November 1996 02/07/02 Revised 05/06/04 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 08/06/09 Revised 12/16/10 Repealed	07/07/99 01/02/97 11/05/02 11/30/04 06/09/08 06/03/10 5/2012	11B-30.006(2) 11B-30.006(2) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3)
CJSTC-503	Examination Seating Chart	8/1996 Repealed		
CJSTC-505	Examination Material Audit Form	8/1996 Repealed		

**REPEALED FORMS**

Form Number Link	Commission-Approved Forms	Commission Approved	Effective Date	Incorporated In the following Rule(s)
CJSTC-506	Applicant No Show List	8/1996 Repealed		
CJSTC-514	Training School Certification Examination Supplies Request <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	02/24/98 Created 01/21/99 Revised 02/07/02 Revised 12/16/10 Repealed	02/24/98 07/07/99 11/05/02 5/2012	11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3) 11B-30.006(3)
CJSTC-516	Applicant State Officer Certification Examination Overall Test Results <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No SS # required.</li> </ul>	12/06/00 Created 02/07/02 Revised 05/05/05 Revised 08/03/06 Revised 11/07/13 Repealed	07/29/01 11/05/02 03/27/06 03/21/07 5/2014	11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011 11B-30.011
<u>CJSTC-517</u>	Commission-approved Examination Admission Voucher	05/06/04 Created 08/03/06 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 11/08/07 Revised 12/16/10 Repealed 12/16/10 Repealed	11/30/04 03/21/07 06/09/08 06/09/08 5/2012 5/2012	11B-30.008(2)(b) and 11B-35.001(14) 11B-30.008(2)(b) and 11B- 35.001(16) 11B-30.008(2)(b) and 11B- 35.001(16)
No Number	First Responder Requirements	1/1997 Repealed		

2		
3	<b>Salary Incentive Program</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-14</b>
4	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
5	1. Definitions.	<u>11B-14.001</u>
6	2. General Program Provisions.	<u>11B-14.002</u>
7	3. Authorized Salary Incentive Payments.	<u>11B-14.003</u>
8	4. Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report.	<u>11B-14.005</u>
9	<p><b>11B-14.001 Definitions.</b> For the purpose of this rule chapter, the definitions of “employing agency,” “law enforcement officer,” “correctional officer,” “correctional probation officer,” and “Commission,” pursuant to Section 943.10, F.S., and the definitions of “community college degree or equivalent,” “bachelor’s degree,” and “accredited college or university or community college,” pursuant to Section 943.22, F.S., shall be deemed controlling. The definition of “law enforcement officer” also includes those elected officers who, pursuant to Section 943.253, F.S., choose to participate in the Salary Incentive Program. In addition, for the purpose of this rule chapter, the term “officer” is limited to include “law enforcement officer,” “correctional officer,” or “correctional probation officer,” pursuant to Section 943.10(14), F.S. Further, in order to provide effectively for the administration of the Salary Incentive Program, certain additional definitions are necessary, therefore, the following words or phrases shall have these meanings:</p>	
19	(1) “Career Development Training Course” means a course in the Commission-approved Career Development Training Program that consists of advanced or technical training related to promotion to a higher rank or position pursuant to Section 943.17(1)(c), F.S.	
22	(2) “Federal or Private Training” means a Commission-approved training program that enhances an officer’s knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job performed and is approved by the Commission for salary incentive payment. Commission-approved Federal or Private Training Programs are listed in subsection 11B-14.002(4), F.A.C.	
26	(3) “Advanced Training Course” means a course in the Commission-approved Advanced Training Program that enhances an officer’s knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job performed, pursuant to Section 943.17(1)(c), F.S.	
29	(4) “Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report” means “a computerized report prepared annually,” that lists for each agency the name of its officers, date of employment, and correct monthly payments by the type of salary incentive an officer is eligible to receive, and contains the required signature lines, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(i), F.S.	
33	(5) “Officer” means an individual who meets the statutory requirements pursuant to Section 943.13, F.S.	
34	(6) “Educational Training” means an associate’s degree, equivalent, or bachelor’s degree pursuant to Sections 943.22(2)(b), (c), F.S.	
36	(7) “ATMS” means the Commission’s Automated Training Management System.	
37	(8) “Basic Recruit Training Program” means Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs for law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers.	
39	(9) For Commission-approved Basic Recruit and Advanced Training Program Courses, the terms “successfully completed,” “successfully complete,” and “pass” are defined in subsection 11B-35.001(9), F.A.C., or for federal or private training programs, a letter from the agency head attached to the Certificate of Completion that confers the successful completion of a federal or private training program.	
43	(10) “ATMS Global Profile <del>Sheet Report</del> ” means a continuous record of criminal justice officer employment, salary incentive, mandatory training, certifications, instructor topics, examination records, equivalency of training exemption, and officer training generated from the Automated Training Management System.	
46	Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.22(2)(h) FS. Law Implemented 943.22 FS. History--New 8-19-72, Repromulgated 1-5-75, Amended 1-13-81, 5-16-83, 9-1-83, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-14.01, Amended 7-13-87, 9-3-87, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-13-13, <del>7-19-17</del> .	
47	<b>Rule 11B-14.001</b>	<b>1</b>
48	<b>Salary Incentive Program: Definitions</b>	<b><u>Effective 7-19-17</u></b>

**Comment [GJ1]:**  
**11B-14.001(10):**  
**Description of the revision:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Sheet.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Report to reflect ATMS Global Profile Sheet for consistency within the rule.  
**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**11B-14.002 General Program Provisions.**

(1) Section 943.22, F.S., establishes the Salary Incentive Program requirements for continued professional development of a full-time officer who is eligible to receive maximum aggregate monthly salary incentive payments in the amount of \$130 for completion of Commission-approved Advanced and Career Development Training Program Courses, Federal or Private Training Programs, Educational Training, and Commission-approved Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Programs pursuant to Section 943.22 (2)(a), F.S.

(2) Career Development Training Program Course, as defined in subsection 11B-14.001(1), F.A.C., and Advanced Training Program Course, as defined in subsection 11B-14.001(3), F.A.C., that have been successfully completed, as defined in subsection 11B-14.001(9), F.A.C., by eligible officers, shall be verified by the training center director or designee, as defined in paragraph 11B-21.005(8)(a), F.A.C. To verify successful completion of a Commission-approved Advanced or Career Development Training Program Course and to authorize salary incentive payments, a Training Report, form CJSTC-67, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference, <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07373>, shall be electronically transmitted to Commission staff through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTS-67 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx> or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(3) Pursuant to Section 943.17, F.S., Commission staff shall award 40 hours of advanced training credit for each 40 hours of criminal justice executive or management training successfully completed and approved by the Commission. Eligible officers who request to receive salary incentive payments for programs listed in paragraphs (4)(a)–(v) below, shall submit to Commission staff a written request from the officer's agency administrator and submit a copy of the officer's Certificate of Completion that indicates the hours completed.

(4) The following Commission-approved federal or private training is recognized as training that enhances an officer's knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job performed. Individuals successfully completing federal or private training shall submit documentation to Commission staff for determination of course completion eligibility entitling the individual to receive salary incentive payments. However, the cost is not approved for expenditure from the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies pursuant to subsection 11B-18.0053(3), F.A.C.:

	<b>Federal or Private Training</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Hours</b>
(a)	Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Academy	700	320
(b)	S.P.I. Administrative Officers' Course	701	320
(c)	National Institute of Corrections	702	320
(d)	Police Executive Institute	703	320
(e)	National Sheriff's Institute	704	320
(f)	Northwestern Traffic Institute	705	320
(g)	Federal Bureau of Prisons	706	320
(h)	IPTM Principles of Police Management	707	80
(i)	IPTM Police Traffic Management	708	80
(j)	IPTM Supervising a Selective Traffic Law Enforcement Program	709	40
(k)	IPTM Police Executive Development	710	40
(l)	IPTM Electronic Spreadsheet for the Police Manager	711	40
(m)	Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Executive Institute	712	80
(n)	Senior Management Institute for Police	713	80
(o)	S.P.I. Police Executive Development	714	80
(p)	N.I.C. Planning of New Institutions	715	40
(q)	N.I.C. ACM: Managing the Organization	716	80
(r)	N.I.C. Correctional Management	717	80
(s)	N.I.C. Training for Staff Trainers	718	40
(t)	N.I.C. Legal Issues for Institutional Personnel	719	40
(u)	FDLE Senior Leadership Program	720	320
(v)	S.P.I. Command Officer Development	721	400

(5) Training Salary Incentive Payments.

(a) Full-time officers are eligible to receive training salary incentive payment based on their date of certification, provided the officer notifies the agency of his or her eligibility to receive salary incentive payments. The date of eligibility for salary incentive payments shall be:

1. Determined by the date of "successful completion," defined in subsection 11B-14.001(9), F.A.C., of a Commission-approved training course indicated on the ATMS Global Profile ~~Sheet~~ ~~Report~~ or the date of certification, whichever date is later; or

2. Determined by the date indicated on a Commission-approved training Certificate(s) of Completion, or the date of certification, whichever is later; and.

3. No other date shall be used to calculate training salary incentive payments.

(b) The initial salary incentive payment paid to local officers shall be pro-rated or no payment paid for the initial month of eligibility. Salary incentive payments paid to officers employed by the State of Florida shall begin in the first full calendar month following the initial date of eligibility.

(c) An officer who has been previously employed by another agency shall be paid salary incentive payments beginning on the day the officer becomes employed by an agency.

(d) Salary incentive monies for Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses are transferable from one discipline to another.

(6) Educational Salary Incentive Payments.

(a) State Officers. Educational salary incentive payments shall not be paid to state officers whose class specifications require a minimum of a 4-year degree or higher, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(e), F.S.

(b) The employing agency is responsible for ensuring that the documents submitted for educational salary incentive payments are authentic and accurately reflect the credit given for academic courses successfully completed by the officer, and shall submit or electronically transmit to Commission staff through the Commission's ATMS a completed Higher Education for Salary Incentive Report, form CJSTC-63, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-63 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(c) Educational salary incentive payments shall begin on or after the date of notice of eligibility indicated on the transcript approval or the date of certification, whichever is later, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(f), F.S., and no other date shall be used to calculate educational salary incentive payments.

(d) The employing agency shall obtain an official sealed transcript directly from the educational institution conferring the degree, or providing the academic credit for successful completion of courses. The employing agency shall not forward the transcript to Commission staff.

(7) Retroactive salary incentive payments are not authorized, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(f), F.S.

(a) Retroactive salary incentive payments are not paid to an officer for any training courses completed prior to certification.

(b) Retroactive educational salary incentive payments are not paid to an officer prior to the officer providing notification of eligibility to the employing agency.

(8) Agency financial records shall be maintained to separately identify gross salary and salary incentive payments.

(9) The employing agency shall maintain all documents related to salary incentive eligibility and payments in the officer's file.

(10) Officer Suspension or leave of absence. When an officer is suspended without pay, or takes any leave of absence without pay, the salary incentive payment for the month in which the suspension or leave of absence occurs, shall be pro-rated by the number of days or hours paid within the pay period. Salary incentive payments for

**Comment [GJ2]:**

**11B-14.002(5)(a)1:**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Sheet.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Report to reflect ATMS Global Profile Sheet for consistency within the rule.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

subsequent months shall be withheld. When the officer returns to employment, salary incentive payments shall resume and continue beginning on the date the officer returns to employment.

(11) Separating State and Local Officers. Salary incentive payments paid to separating state and local officers shall be pro-rated by the number of days or hours worked within the month of separation.

(12) Workers' compensation. An officer that is paid while on workers' compensation is entitled to salary incentive payments in the same proportion as a paid salary, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(h), F.S.

(13) In the event a state agency is not making the required salary incentive payment to an eligible officer, the Commission shall notify the Executive Office of the Governor of the discrepancy and request that appropriate action be taken to ensure compliance, pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(j), F.S.

(14) Sheriffs eligible to qualify for special qualification salary, pursuant to Sections 943.253, F.S., and 145.071, F.S., are authorized to request salary incentive payment pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(d), F.S., and shall be entitled to salary incentive payment under the programs provided in subsection (3) of this rule section. However, any executive or management courses completed to satisfy the requirements of Section 145.071, F.S., regarding special qualification salary for sheriffs, shall not be credited for salary incentive payments. Documentation shall be provided to sheriffs, by Commission staff, that verifies the number of hours credited for salary incentive payments pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(d), F.S., and the number of hours credited toward continuing education pursuant to Section 145.071(2)(c), F.S.

(15) All forms referenced in this rule chapter may be obtained on the following web site: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx> ~~<http://www.fdle.state.fl.us>~~ or by contacting the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302-1489, Attention: Bureau of Standards, Forms Liaison.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.22(2)(h) FS. Law Implemented 943.22 FS. History– New 10-16-78, Amended 9-11-79, 1-13-81, 5-16-83, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-14.02, Amended 7-13-87, 9-3-87, 5-23-88, 5-14-92, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 3-13-13, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ3]:**

**11B-14.002(15):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

**11B-14.003 Authorized Salary Incentive Payments.** Full-time law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers satisfying the certification requirements of Section 943.13, F.S., who are not excluded from eligibility pursuant to Section 943.22(4), F.S., shall be eligible to participate in the Salary Incentive Program.

(1) Pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(a), F.S., the sum of \$25 each month for basic salary incentive payments shall be paid to a full-time law enforcement, or a concurrently certified officer who was previously eligible to receive such payments. Additionally, upon the reactivation of certification, an individual eligible as specified in this subsection shall again be entitled to basic salary incentive payments. A correctional or correctional probation officer shall not be entitled to basic salary incentive payments, regardless of their employment or certification date.

(2) Pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(b) and (c), F.S., the maximum amount of educational salary incentive payments an officer may receive shall be limited to \$80 each month for a bachelor or higher degree. Full-time officers who possess an associate degree or equivalent, or a higher degree from an accredited post-secondary institution, are eligible for educational salary incentive payments. However, state officers whose job class specifications require a four-year degree are not eligible to receive educational salary incentive payment pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(e), F.S. Pursuant to Section 943.22, F.S., the employing agency is responsible for verifying that the accrediting association is recognized.

(3) Section 943.22(1)(c), F.S., defines an associate college degree or equivalent as “graduation from an accredited community college or successful completion of 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours and eligibility to receive an associate degree.” To qualify for educational salary incentive payment, a letter from the awarding institution shall be submitted to the employing agency, defined in Section 943.10, F.S., stating that the hours completed by the officer are equivalent to a two-year degree and would qualify the officer for a degree if the institution had a two-year degree program.

(4) Pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(d), F.S., officers shall receive the sum of \$20 each month for each successfully completed 80-hour unit of Commission-approved Advanced or Career Development Training, which has been verified by the employing agency, defined in Section 943.10, F.S., through the Commission’s ATMS. Commission staff shall recognize, only once, the successful completion of any specific training course for salary incentive payment. Officers who elect to use Commission-approved Advanced or Career Development Training Courses as credit toward a two or four year degree, for which the officer would receive educational salary incentive payment, shall not receive advanced or career development salary incentive payment for the same courses. Agencies shall review the educational transcripts submitted for educational salary incentive to ensure there is no duplication of payment.

(5) The maximum amount of salary incentive payments an officer is entitled to receive each month is based on the completion of the following Commission-approved training:

Commission-approved Training	Maximum Salary Incentive Payment
(a) Basic Recruit Training	\$25.00
(b) Career Development Training Program Courses on or before June 30, 1985 Advanced Training Program Courses on or after July 1, 1985 Federal or Private Training.	\$120 maximum
(c) Educational Training, if applicable	\$30 for a two-year degree \$80 for a four-year degree
(d) Combination of Training and Education	\$130 maximum

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.22(2)(h) FS. Law Implemented 943.22 FS. History—New 9-11-79, Amended 1-13-81, 5-16-83, 9-1-83, 4-26-84, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-14.03, Amended 7-13-87, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 3-13-13.

**11B-14.005 Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report.**

(1) Employing agencies, defined in Section 943.10(4), F.S., shall be responsible for the correct salary incentive payments to full-time officers pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(j), F.S., and shall annually submit to the Commission a Salary Incentive Compensation Report that contains information relative to compensation of full-time officers pursuant to Section 943.22(2)(I), F.S.

(2) Salary incentive courses successfully completed by an officer are reported on the Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report and are denoted by a code that corresponds with the course code reported by a Commission-certified training school, defined in Section 943.10(16), F.S., or a code that corresponds with federal or private training.

(3)(a) The active Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses approved for salary incentive payments are listed in paragraph 11B-35.006(1)(b), F.A.C.

(b) The following inactive Advanced Training Program Courses were eligible for salary incentive payments for the dates as indicated:

	Course Title	Course Code	Course Hours	Inactive
1.	Refresher	003	40	11/1/79
2.	Intermediate	004	80	11/1/79
3.	Advanced	005	40	11/1/79
4.	Middle Management	007	40	10/1/06
5.	Executive Development: Base	008	40	10/1/85
6.	The Nature of Management Responsibilities	009	40	7/1/88
7.	Developing a Philosophy of Management	010	40	7/1/88
8.	Instructor Techniques, effective 10/1/79	015	40	10/1/85
9.	Crime Scene Procedure	017	40	7/1/88
10.	General Criminal Investigation Techniques	018	40	7/1/88
11.	Officer Skills Improvement and Stress Reduction	028	40	7/1/88
12.	Police Officer Procedures and Techniques	029	40	7/1/88
13.	Introduction to Police Operations and Leadership	030	40	7/1/88
14.	Crime Scene Photography, effective 7/1/85	031	40	7/1/88
15.	Crimes Against Property	034	40	7/1/88
16.	Confidential Informants and Other Source of Information	035	40	7/1/88
17.	Crime Prevention	037	40	7/1/88
18.	Traffic Accident Investigation	038	40	7/1/88
19.	Traffic Homicide Investigation	039	40	7/1/98
20.	Surveillance Techniques	040	40	7/1/88
21.	Environmental Law Enforcement and Investigation	041	40	10/1/85
22.	Marine Enforcement and Investigation	042	40	7/1/88
23.	Economic Crimes - An Overview	043	40	7/1/88
24.	Economic Crimes - Crime Scheme Identification	044	40	10/1/85
25.	Economic Crimes - Frauds and Schemes	045	40	7/1/88
26.	Economic Crimes - Tangible Property Frauds and Schemes	046	40	10/24/86
27.	Crimes Against Persons	048	40	7/1/88
28.	Tactical Police Driving	049	40	7/1/88
29.	Field Training Officer	051	40	7/1/02
30.	Crime and the Elderly	052	40	7/1/88
31.	Radar Speed Measurement Training Course for Law Enforcement Officers	055	40	12/31/06
32.	Correctional Operations	059	40	7/1/88
33.	Counseling and Communication Skills Program	060	40	7/1/88
34.	Supervisory Training - See Course 006	061	40	10/1/85
35.	Management Training - See Course 007	062	40	10/1/85
36.	Crisis Management Training - See Course 053	063	40	10/1/85
37.	Stress Awareness and Resolution - See Course 050	064	40	10/1/85
38.	Self Defense and Use of Force	065	40	7/1/88
39.	First Responder to Medical Emergencies	066	40	7/1/91

**Rule 11B-14.005**

**6**

**Effective 3-13-13**

**Salary Incentive Program:**

**Annual Salary Incentive Compensation Report**



40.	Firearms Qualification	067	40	9/30/83
41.	Residential Security	069	40	7/1/88
42.	Commercial Security	070	40	7/1/88
43.	Developing and Managing Crime Prevention Programs	071	40	7/1/88
44.	Community Relations	075	40	10/24/86
45.	Health Training	076	40	10/1/85
46.	Proficiency Skills Enhancement, effective 4/25/85	078	40	7/1/88
47.	Prevention of Delinquency and Juvenile Victimization, effective 4/25/85	079	40	7/1/88
48.	Instructor Techniques, effective 7/1/85	081	80	7/1/88
49.	Foreign Language Skills, effective 7/25/85	082	80	7/1/88
50.	Advanced Neighborhood Watch, effective 7/25/85	083	40	7/1/88
51.	Models for Management	084	40	7/1/87
52.	Background Investigations	086	40	7/1/88
53.	Investment in Excellence, effective 3/17/86	089	40	7/1/88
54.	Fingerprints Science, effective 10/24/86	092	120	7/1/88
55.	Laser Speed Measurement Operators Course for Law Enforcement Officers	095	40	12/31/06
56.	Learning To Supervise, effective 4/25/85	200	40	7/1/88
57.	Learning To Manage, effective 4/25/85	201	40	7/1/88

197 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.22(2)(i) FS. Law Implemented 943.22 FS. History--New 11-5-02.  
198 Amended 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 3-13-13.

199	<b>Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-18</b>
200	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
201	1. Operational Definitions.	<u>11B-18.003</u>
202	2. Regional Training Areas.	<u>11B-18.004</u>
203	3. Establishment of Regional Training Councils.	<u>11B-18.005</u>
204	4. Regional Training Council Meetings.	<u>11B-18.0051</u>
205	5. Development of Budgets.	<u>11B-18.0052</u>
206	6. Officer Training Monies Budget and Expenditure Categories.	<u>11B-18.0053</u>
207	7. Development of Officer Training Monies Budgets and Required Reports.	<u>11B-18.0071</u>
208	8. Areas of Responsibility.	<u>11B-18.008</u>
209	9. Applicability, Contractual Obligations.	<u>11B-18.009</u>
210	10. Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission Fiscal Program Audits	<u>11B-18.010</u>
211	and Instruction and Facility Evaluations.	
212	<b>11B-18.003 Operational Definitions.</b> For the purpose of this rule chapter, the definitions of “Auxiliary Law	
213	Enforcement Officer,” “Auxiliary Correctional Officer,” “Auxiliary Correctional Probation Officer,” “Commission,”	
214	“Correctional Officer,” “Correctional Probation Officer,” “Criminal Justice Training School,” “Commission staff,”	
215	“Program,” “Employing Agency,” “Law Enforcement Officer,” “Officer,” “Part-time Law Enforcement Officer,”	
216	“Part-time Correctional Officer,” “Part-time Correctional Probation Officer,” “Private Criminal Justice Training	
217	School,” “Public Criminal Justice Training School,” “Support Personnel,” and “Training Center Director,” pursuant	
218	to Section 943.10, F.S., shall apply. The operational definitions are as follows:	
219	(1) “Advanced Training Program” means Commission-approved courses that are limited to training that	
220	enhances an officer’s knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job an officer performs pursuant to paragraph Section	
221	943.17(1)(b), F.S.	
222	(2) “Budget Amendment” means a transfer of funds from one budget category to another budget category	
223	within an approved regional training budget.	
224	(3) “Budget Cycle” means the process and procedure for the development, preparation, review, approval,	
225	implementation, or execution of a regional training budget, and is identified with a fiscal year beginning July 1, and	
226	ending June 30 of the following calendar year.	
227	(4) “Regional Training Council” means a Local Regional Training Council or a State Regional Training	
228	Council established in this rule chapter pursuant to Section 943.25(4), F.S.	
229	(5) “Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund” means “Officer Training Monies” appropriated by	
230	the Legislature to provide Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses for law	
231	enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers pursuant to Section 943.25(2), F.S.	
232	(6) “Department” means the Florida Department of Law Enforcement pursuant to Section 943.02(1), F.S.	
233	(7) “Distribution Formula” means the Commission-approved distribution formula established in this rule	
234	chapter used to calculate the distribution of Officer Training Monies to the training regions pursuant to Section	
235	943.25(4)(b), F.S.	
236	(8) “Encumbered Funds” means Officer Training Monies that have been obligated during a given fiscal year by	
237	proper execution of a purchase order or other formal agreement that is enforceable as a contract for disbursement of	
238	those funds.	
239	(9) “Fiscal Year” means July 1 of one year through June 30 of the next year.	
240	(10) “Local Regional Training Council” means a Regional Training Council established pursuant to Section	
241	943.25(4), F.S., and is composed of representatives of Commission-certified training schools, and local law	
242	enforcement and local correctional agencies within a region.	

243 (11) "Operating Budget" means an approved regional budget that includes proposed expenditures for a given  
 244 fiscal year in the categories of administrative expenditures, training costs, and operating capital outlay.

245 (12) "Personal Property" means all things other than real property that are subject to ownership.

246 (13) "Programmatic Change" means any change made within a budget category.

247 (14) "Real Property" means land, and generally whatever is erected or growing upon or affixed to the land.

248 (15) "Reciprocal Payment" means reimbursement to a region for the expense of training a trainee from another  
 249 region pursuant to Section 943.25(5)(a), F.S.

250 (16) "Fiscal Agent" means the person(s) appointed or approved by a training center director(s) or Regional  
 251 Training Council, who is responsible for providing fiscal assistance and expertise to the Regional Training  
 252 Council(s) and school(s). The fiscal agent is responsible for the records, accountings, and other materials or  
 253 information regarding expenditures from Officer Training Monies.

254 (17) "Specialized Training Program Courses," defined in Rule 11B-35.007, F.A.C., are Commission-approved  
 255 courses delivered through a Commission-certified training school, that demonstrate job relevance, instructional  
 256 quality, and training needed at the local level.

257 (18) "State Regional Training Councils" means the two training councils, one of which is comprised of  
 258 representatives from state law enforcement agencies, and the other from the Florida Department of Corrections.

259 (19) "Year End Fiscal Report" means the report prepared at the close of the budget cycle, which is used to  
 260 advise Commission staff and the Commission of all expended, encumbered, and unexpended Officer Training  
 261 Monies within the operating budget.

262 (20) "Expenditure Formula" means the formula established by the Commission specifying the expenditure of a  
 263 training region's budget.

264 (21) "Emergency Budget Amendment" means a transfer of Officer Training Monies from one budget category  
 265 to another budget category, which requires a revision to the expenditure formula.

266 (22) "Advanced Training Course" on or after July 1, 1985, means a Commission-approved Advanced Training  
 267 Program Course that enhances an officer's knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job performed, pursuant to Section  
 268 943.17(1)(b), F.S., and for the purpose of this rule chapter, means Commission-approved Training Program Courses.

269 (23) "Commission-certified training school" means a training school pursuant to Section 943.10(16), F.S.

270 (24) "Training funded with Officer Training Monies" means Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized  
 271 Training Program Courses funded in whole or in part with Officer Training Monies.

272 (25) "Student fees funded with Officer Training Monies" means payment for tuition, lab fees, and other related  
 273 fees, for Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses that have been approved by an  
 274 accredited college or school district, as defined in Section 943.22, F.S.

275 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(5), 943.25(3) FS. (Supp. 1998).  
 276 History—New 1-13-81, Amended 7-28-82, 1-26-83, 1-7-85, 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-18.03, Amended 7-13-87, 5-23-  
 277 88, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-13-13.

**11B-18.004 Regional Training Areas.** For the purposes of Officer Training Monies activities, sixteen regional training areas comprised of the criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools located within each regional training area are established. The names of the Commission-certified training schools can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Training-Resources/Training-Centers.aspx> or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615. The following sixteen regional training areas are established:

(1) Region I. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, and Walton counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the First Judicial Circuit.

(2) Region II. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Holmes, Washington, Bay, Jackson, Calhoun, and Gulf counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit.

(3) Region III. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Gadsden, Liberty, Franklin, Leon, Wakulla, and Jefferson counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Second Judicial Circuit.

(4) Region IV. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Madison, Taylor, Hamilton, Suwannee, Lafayette, Dixie, Columbia, Gilchrist, Baker, Union, Bradford, and Alachua counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Third and Eighth Judicial Circuits.

(5) Region V. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Nassau, Duval, Clay, Putnam, and St. Johns counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Fourth Judicial Circuit.

(6) Region VI. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Levy, Citrus, Hernando, Marion, and Sumter counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Fifth Judicial Circuit.

(7) Region VII. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Lake, Volusia, Seminole, Orange, Osceola, Brevard, and Flagler counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Seventh, Ninth, and Eighteenth Judicial Circuits.

(8) Region VIII. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Polk, Hardee, DeSoto, and Highlands counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Tenth Judicial Circuit.

(9) Region IX. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Pasco, Pinellas, Hillsborough, and Manatee counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Sixth and Thirteenth Judicial Circuits.

(10) Region X. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Charlotte, Lee, Sarasota, Collier, Glades, and Hendry counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Twelfth and Twentieth Judicial Circuits.

(11) Region XI. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Indian River, Okeechobee, St. Lucie and Martin counties, and the State Attorney's Office for the Nineteenth Judicial Circuit.

(12) Region XII. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Palm Beach County and the State Attorney's Office for the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit.

(13) Region XIII. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Broward County and the State Attorney's Office for the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit.

(14) Region XIV. Criminal justice agencies and Commission-certified training schools within Monroe and Miami-Dade counties and the State Attorney's Office for the Eleventh and Sixteenth Judicial Circuits.

(15) Region XV. All state law enforcement agencies and units, and Commission-certified training schools affiliated with the state law enforcement agencies, excluding the State Attorney's Offices, Florida Department of Corrections, Board of Regents, and the University Police Agencies.

(16) Region XVI. Florida Department of Corrections and the Commission-certified training school affiliated with the Florida Department of Corrections.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.25(4) FS. (Supp. 1998). History— New 1-13-81, Amended 7-28-82, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-18.04, Amended 7-13-87, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16.

**11B-18.005 Establishment of Regional Training Councils.**

(1) A Regional Training Council is hereby established in each of the regional training areas described in Rule 11B-18.004, F.A.C. The purpose of each Regional Training Council shall be to act as an extension of the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission in planning, programming, and budgeting of Officer Training Monies and to advise and assist the Commission in developing a plan for assessing regional training and Commission-certified training school needs pursuant to Section 943.25(4), F.S.

(2) State Regional Training Councils XV and XVI shall have the same functions as the Local Regional Training Councils.

(3) The State Regional Law Enforcement Officer Training Council XV shall be comprised of one representative from each of the following Florida state law enforcement agencies:

- (a) Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles.
- (b) Department of Law Enforcement.
- (c) Office of the Marshal of the Supreme Court of Florida.
- (d) Department of Business and Professional Regulation.
- (e) Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission.
- (f) Department of Financial Services, Division of Insurance Fraud.
- (g) Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.
- (h) Department of the Lottery.
- (i) Office of the Attorney General.

(4) The State Regional Correctional Officer Training Council shall be comprised of not less than seven representatives and are appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections.

(5) Each Local Regional Training Council shall be comprised of the following:

- (a) Not more than twelve members, of which not more than six shall be law enforcement officers;
- (b) Not less than two correctional officers and one individual who is in charge of a public county correctional institution within the region; and
- (c) Not more than three members representing Commission-certified training schools. Members representing Commission-certified training schools shall be training center directors.
- (d) A single Commission-certified training school, correctional agency, or law enforcement agency shall not have more than two voting members.
- (e) At least one of the six law enforcement officers shall be a sheriff; and
- (f) At least one of the six law enforcement officers shall be a police chief.
- (g) The training center directors of Commission-certified training schools in the region shall elect representatives from their members.

(6) Each agency or Commission-certified training school providing a representative to the State Regional Training Councils or the Local Regional Training Councils, shall designate an alternate representative from the same agency or Commission-certified training school. The alternate shall assume all responsibilities of the primary representative upon notice. The representative's appointment shall not continue after the representative ceases to be employed by the agency represented. The Regional Training Council shall approve appointments of replacement representatives.

(7) Service on a Regional Training Council shall not constitute employment by a state agency or entitle a member to any special compensation, benefits, or privileges. The Commission shall authorize travel costs and per diem, through budget approval, pursuant to Section 112.061, F.S., for chairpersons, fiscal agents, and training center directors who are members of a Regional Training Council, or others authorized pursuant to Section 943.25(4)(e), F.S., and paragraph 11B-18.0053(2)(a), F.A.C., to attend Officer Training Monies workshops.

367 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.25(4) FS. History--New 1-13-81,  
368 Amended 7-28-82, 1-7-85, (7), (8) Transferred to 11B-18.051, Formerly 11B-18.05, Amended 7-13-87, 5-23-88,  
369 10-17-90, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 3-13-13.  
370

**11B-18.0051 Regional Training Council Meetings.**

(1) Each of the Regional Training Councils established pursuant to Rule 11B-18.005, F.A.C., and Section 943.25(4), F.S., shall elect a chairperson and other officers needed, and shall hold at least two meetings each fiscal year to develop and approve the regional Officer Training Monies budgets, and may hold other meetings to consider other items pertaining to law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officer training. A majority of Regional Training Council members shall be in attendance to constitute a quorum.

(2) Three members or the chairperson of a Regional Training Council may request a meeting.

(3) For the purpose of developing and approving regional Officer Training Monies budgets, a quorum of a Regional Training Council's members shall meet, and a majority vote of those members in attendance is required to reach a decision.

(4) Each of the Regional Training Councils created pursuant to Rule 11B-18.005, F.A.C., and Section 943.25(4), F.S., shall adopt rules of parliamentary procedure, and the minutes of each meeting shall be recorded and submitted to Commission staff for review.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(4) FS. Law Implemented 943.25(4) FS. (Supp. 1998). History—New 1-7-85, (1), (4), Formerly 11B-18.05(8), (7), Formerly 11B-18.051, Amended 7-13-87, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 11-5-02.

**11B-18.0052 Development of Budgets.**

(1) Officer Training Monies collected pursuant to Section 943.25, F.S., and appropriated by the Legislature to implement Commission-approved training programs and Commission-certified training school enhancements, are public funds and are subject to the State Legislative Budget and Appropriation processes. By July 1 of each year, the training regions shall be notified of the projected allocation of Officer Training Monies and the proposed distribution of this allocation to each training region, as determined by the Officer Training Monies statewide distribution formula pursuant to subsection 11B-18.003(7), F.A.C.

(2) The following formulas are used to calculate the statewide distribution of Officer Training Monies to regions:

(a) To determine per capita allocation:

$T/N = P$ ; where:

T = total Officer Training Monies available for distribution

N = total full-time officer population prior to July 1

P = per capita allocation

(b) To determine the regional allocation:

$P \times N = R$ ; where:

P = per capita allocation

N = full-time officer population in a region prior to July 1

R = region allocation

(3) All forms referenced in this rule may be obtained on the following web site: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx> or by contacting the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302-1489, Attention: Bureau of Standards, Forms Liaison.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(4)(b) FS. Law Implemented 943.25(4)(b) FS. History—New 1-13-81, Amended 7-28-82, 1-26-83, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-18.052(2)(a), (b), Amended 1-28-86, 7-13-87, 10-17-90, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07.



**11B-18.0053 Officer Training Monies Budget and Expenditure Categories.**

(1) A distribution formula has been established by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission to provide guidance to training regions regarding the expenditure of Officer Training Monies in the regions. Any deviations by a region from the distribution formula shall be approved by the Commission. The distribution formula is:

(a) Category I - Administrative Expenses - 5%

(b) Category II - Training Expenses – 80%

(c) Category III - Operating Capital Outlay - 15%

(2) Category I, Administrative Expenses. Administrative Expenses shall be reasonable and an accounting of all expenditures shall be maintained.

(a) Each region shall not budget more than 5% of the total regional allocation for Administrative Expenses, notwithstanding the following exceptions for additional Officer Training Monies budgeted that exceed the 5% limitation:

1. Support of travel of Regional Training Council Chairpersons, fiscal agents, and training center directors or their designee, to Officer Training Monies workshops conducted by Commission staff; and

2. Support of travel for training center directors or designees to attend Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission quarterly meetings.

(b) Administrative expenses are divided into two categories:

1. Personal Services. Personal Services are expenses incurred by a Commission-certified training school for full or part-time training school staff, who directly support the administration of Officer Training Monies. Charges shall be proportionate to the individual's time spent in direct support of officer training.

2. Miscellaneous Expenses. Miscellaneous Expenses are administrative expenditures, expended from Officer Training Monies by Commission-certified training schools that are incurred in direct support of officer training. Examples include office supplies, notices in the Florida Administrative Register publications, and postage.

(c) Officer Training Monies shall not be expended for recurring costs incurred by the training school. Examples include liability insurance, utilities, and office furniture.

(3) Category II, Training Expenses. Each region shall not budget less than 80% of the total regional allocation of Officer Training Monies for the purpose of delivering regional Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses.

(a) Criminal justice officers and support personnel, pursuant to Section 943.10, F.S., are authorized to expend Officer Training Monies to attend Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses delivered through a Commission-certified training school, provided the support personnel does not displace a certified officer. The Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission has further authorized the following personnel to attend courses funded with Officer Training Monies:

1. A sworn federal officer, on a space available basis provided the officer does not displace a Florida officer.

2. Medical examiners personnel with prior written approval from the Regional Training Council.

3. Full-time staff and part-time instructional coordinators employed by a Commission-certified training school on a space available basis provided the staff does not displace a Florida officer.

4. Department of Banking and Finance, Office of Financial Investigations, on a space available basis, provided a Florida officer is not displaced.

(b) Officer Training Monies, pursuant to subsection 11B-18.003(24) or (25), F.A.C., shall be expended for Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses set forth in Rules 11B-35.006 and 11B-35.007, F.A.C., and shall not be used for reoccurring expenses incurred by a Commission-certified training school.

(c) Each training region shall offer Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses funded with Officer Training Monies, to officers within its respective region, prior to accepting officers or support personnel from other regions.

(d) Criminal justice officers and support personnel located in one region may attend training in a different region. Each region shall make provisions in its operating budget for the reciprocal payment of training provided to officers, pursuant to Section 943.25(5), F.S., and support personnel, defined in Section 943.10(11), F.S., who attend training programs offered in other training regions. Reciprocal payment shall be limited to Commission Category II training costs and each training region's fiscal agent shall be held accountable for receipt and disbursement of the region's reciprocal funds. Such costs shall be administered and paid by the fiscal agent charged with the responsibility for the reciprocal payment of training.

(e) If Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses are funded with Officer Training Monies, the training and room or board costs may not be assessed against the officer, support personnel, or their employing agency, pursuant to Section 943.25(5), F.S., however, the employing agency is responsible for travel incurred to and from training. If an officer, defined in Section 943.10(2), F.S., is employed with a private entity contracted with the state or county, or if an officer is not employed or appointed by an employing agency of Florida, the officer may attend a course funded with Officer Training Monies, provided the officer pays for all training costs associated with course attendance, pursuant to Sections 943.25(5)(b), 944.105(7), or 944.714(2), F.S. Reimbursement of these costs, excluding out-of-state tuition, shall be deposited in the Commission-certified training school's Officer Training Monies account.

(4) Category III, Operating Capital Outlay Expenses. Each region shall not budget more than 15% of the total regional allocation to purchase items that are non-consumable and non-expendable. Category III Operating Capital Outlay Expenses fall into the following categories:

(a) "Expense" Operating Capital Outlay. Expense operating capital outlay purchases that cost less than \$500 with a life expectancy of one year or more, shall be limited to items purchased that are required for delivery of Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses. Officer Training Monies shall not be used for training school expenditures used to fulfill the certification and recertification requirements of Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C.

(b) "Standard" Operating Capital Outlay. Standard operating capital outlay purchases include items with a cost of \$500 or more with a life expectancy of one year or more.

(c) Operating Capital Outlay property purchased for use other than for the direct support of Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses pursuant to Rule 11B-35.006, F.A.C., and Specialized Training Program Courses pursuant to Rule 11B-35.007, F.A.C., are not appropriate purchases.

(d) Operating Capital Outlay property received from a vendor as a purchasing incentive, using Officer Training Monies, shall be reported on an Officer Training Monies Semi-Annual Expenditure Report, form CJSTC-300, revised February 7, 2002, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-300 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

(e) Operating Capital Outlay Property shall not be disposed of or transferred without prior notification to and approval by Commission staff. An Operating Capital Outlay Property Disposal Request, form CJSTC-311, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07391>, shall be completed and submitted to Commission staff when disposing or transferring Operating Capital Outlay Property. Form CJSTC-311 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

1. Usable Operating Capital Outlay Property. Usable property shall be offered to other Commission-certified training schools in Florida prior to selling or disposing of the property. The usable property shall be offered to criminal justice agencies in Florida if a training school does not claim the property. To transfer Operating Capital Outlay Property from one training school to another, the transferring training school shall forward to Commission staff a completed form CJSTC-311, which shall be signed by the training center director.

508        2. Obsolete or Unusable Operating Capital Outlay Property. A Commission-certified training school shall  
509        notify Commission staff on form CJSTC-311, to request disposal of obsolete property. A written verification of the  
510        condition of the property shall be included. Commission staff shall physically view the property and approve the  
511        written verification of the condition of the property prior to disposal or trading of the property. Obsolete property  
512        may be traded for credit on the purchase of new property. Money received from the disposal of property purchased  
513        with Officer Training Monies shall be returned to Commission staff for deposit into the Criminal Justice Standards  
514        and Training Trust Fund.

515        3. Stolen Operating Capital Outlay Property. Notification of stolen property purchased with Officer Training  
516        Monies shall include a copy of a police report indicating that the circumstances surrounding the theft were beyond  
517        the control of the Commission-certified training school. Should property purchased with Officer Training Monies  
518        become lost or stolen through negligence, the training school shall replace the property with the training school's  
519        funds.

520        (f) Audit of Operating Capital Outlay Property. Operating Capital Outlay Property purchased by a  
521        Commission-certified training school, using Officer Training Monies, shall be made available to Commission staff  
522        and inventoried during the audit for the fiscal year the property was purchased.

523        1. A training school shall conduct annual audits of property purchased with Officer Training Monies to  
524        include the inventory item, date purchased, property serial number if appropriate, and property number.

525        2. Commission staff is authorized to conduct spot inventories, on demand, of items purchased with Officer  
526        Training Monies.

527        3. After the year of purchase, items purchased with a value of \$500 or more, and \$100 or more for hardbound  
528        books, shall be inventoried on an annual basis.

529        4. Weapons shall be inventoried each year regardless of the purchase price.

530        5. Training schools shall have written procedures on file for the security of all property purchased with  
531        Officer Training Monies. Such procedures shall include check-in and check-out procedures and the names of  
532        personnel that have access to the property.

533        Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(2), (4), (5) FS. Law Implemented 943.25 FS. History-New  
534        11-5-02. Amended 11-30-04, 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 9-4-16.

**11B-18.0071 Development of Officer Training Monies Budgets and Required Reports.**

(1) Operating Budget. No later than February 1 of each year, the Officer Training Monies Operating Budget, form CJSTC-310, revised February 7, 2002, hereby incorporated by reference, shall be submitted to Commission staff by each Regional Training Council and shall reflect the region's proposed operating budget for the upcoming fiscal year, beginning July 1 and ending June 30 of the next year, based on the Officer Training Monies available and projected for the region pursuant to subsection 11B-18.0052(1), F.A.C. Form CJSTC-310 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx> or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. The region shall also include a request to expend the previous year's accrued interest pursuant to subsection (5) of this rule section. Each Regional Training Council is responsible for including in its approved budget, the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission's priority budget issues as they relate to the training needs of the region. The region's projected annual operating budget shall list items in order of priority within each budget category as set forth in Rule 11B-18.0053, F.A.C. A region that fails to meet the required deadline, or fails to receive an extension of the submission deadline from Commission staff, shall forfeit the opportunity to propose an operating budget for the region and Commission-certified training schools for that fiscal year. Officer Training Monies forfeited by a region due to noncompliance with the February 1 deadline shall be distributed to other regions in the state based on the statewide distribution formula set forth in subsection 11B-18.0052(2), F.A.C.

(2) Budget Amendment and Programmatic Change. The Officer Training Monies Programmatic Change and Budget Amendment, form CJSTC-302, revised February 7, 2002, hereby incorporated by reference, shall be used by a Commission-certified training school through its Regional Training Council to reflect changes to its annual operating budget. Form CJSTC-302 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx> or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(a) Unobligated Operating Capital Outlay Purchases. Operating budgets approved by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission that include "unobligated" Operating Capital Outlay purchases require additional approval prior to expenditure of these funds. A training school shall submit form CJSTC-302 to identify planned expenditures equal to the amounts previously budgeted as unobligated. Form CJSTC-302 shall only be completed when a training school and region requests a revision to its operating budget and the revision does not alter the distribution formula set forth in Rule 11B-18.0053, F.A.C.

(b) Budget Amendment. A budget amendment shall be submitted to Commission staff on form CJSTC-302 when a training school and region request an adjustment to its Commission-approved budget, by transferring funds in one category to a different category, and does not alter the distribution formula set forth in Rule 11B-18.0053, F.A.C.

(c) Programmatic Change: A programmatic change shall be submitted to Commission staff on form CJSTC-302 when a training school and region requests a change within a budget category within its Commission-approved budget and does not alter the distribution formula set forth in Rule 11B-18.0053, F.A.C.

(d) Emergency Budget Amendment. An Emergency Budget Amendment is an adjustment to the approved regional operating budget that does not meet the Commission's distribution formula. An Emergency Budget Amendment that alters the Commission's distribution formula shall be submitted to Commission staff by a Commission-certified training school through its Regional Training Council, and shall include an explanation as to why the budget amendment is needed. Emergency Budget Amendments shall be submitted at the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission's next quarterly Commission meeting. If approval of the budget amendment is required prior to the next scheduled Commission meeting, the Commission Chairman shall approve the Emergency Budget Amendment and report the approved amendment to the full Commission at the next quarterly Commission meeting.

(3) Each Regional Fiscal Agent shall submit an Officer Training Monies Semi-Annual Expenditure Report form CJSTC-300, to Commission staff twice each fiscal year advising the Commission of administrative, training, and capital outlay property expenditures. Encumbered Officer Training Monies shall not be included on this report.

(a) Semi-annual Expenditure Reporting Period. Form CJSTC-300 shall be submitted by a training school through the Regional Training Council no later than 45 days after the end of each semi-annual expenditure reporting period.

**Comment [GJ4]:**

**11B-18.0071(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

**Comment [GJ5]:**

**11B-18.0071(2):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

588 (b) Semi-annual expenditure reporting periods are January 1 through June 30 with a report due date of August  
589 15, and July 1 through December 31 with a report due date of February 15.

590 (4) Year-End Fiscal Report. Each Regional Fiscal Agent shall submit to Commission staff a completed Officer  
591 Training Monies Year-End Fiscal Report, form CJSTC-301, revised February 7, 2002, hereby incorporated by  
592 reference, reporting all expenditures, to include a list of all Operating Capital Outlay Property purchased pursuant to  
593 subsection 11B-18.0053(4), F.A.C. The report shall be filed by October 30 of each year and shall include interest  
594 earned for the previous fiscal year ending June 30. Form CJSTC-301 can be obtained at the following [FDLE](http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx)  
595 Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>  
596 ~~<http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJST/Publications/Professionalism-Program-Forms.aspx>~~, or by contacting  
597 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

598 (a) Encumbered Officer Training Monies. Purchases shall be encumbered by close of the fiscal year, which is  
599 June 30. An encumbered purchase occurs when a purchase order has been issued or a binding contract negotiated  
600 prior to the end of the budget year. Purchases that encumber Officer Training Monies shall be received and paid by  
601 a training school no later than December 31. If Officer Training Monies are encumbered on June 30, the training  
602 school shall submit to Commission staff a "Preliminary" form CJSTC-301, on or before October 30, and a "Final"  
603 form CJSTC-301, on or before the following January 30.

604 (b) Unencumbered Officer Training Monies. Officer Training Monies not expended and not encumbered on  
605 June 30, shall be reported on form CJSTC-301 and filed by a training school on or before October 30 of each year.  
606 The training school shall attach a check or warrant payable to the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust  
607 Fund in the amount equal to the unexpended unencumbered funds for the year.

608 (5) Interest Earned. A training school may deposit Officer Training Monies in interest bearing accounts based  
609 on the authority granted by the State Comptroller. Interest earned shall be expended consistent with Category II and  
610 Category III expenditures set forth in subsections 11B-18.0053(3)-(4), F.A.C., and are not subject to the distribution  
611 formula. A separate operating budget for accrued interest shall be submitted by the Regional Training Councils.  
612 The training school shall report interest earned and corresponding expenditures to Commission staff on the  
613 following forms:

614 (a) The Officer Training Monies Semi-annual Expenditure Report form CJSTC-300, pursuant to subsection  
615 11B-18.0071(3), F.A.C., submitted to Commission staff no later than 45 days after the end of the two reporting  
616 periods of June 30 and December 31, shall include a report of all expenditures made during the interest budget  
617 period the interest was accrued. Interest earned by a training school shall be expended by June 30 of the year the  
618 Commission approved the expenditure. Interest earned shall not be encumbered, and if not expended, shall be  
619 returned to the Commission no later than 90 days following June 30, which is the close of the fiscal year.

620 (b) Year-End Fiscal Report. Each Regional Fiscal Agent shall submit to Commission staff a completed Officer  
621 Training Monies Year-End Fiscal Report form CJSTC-301, reporting all interest expenditures, to include a list of all  
622 Operating Capital Outlay Property purchased pursuant to subsection 11B-18.0053(4), F.A.C. The report shall be  
623 filed by October 30 of each year.

624 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(4), (5) FS. Law Implemented 943.25 FS. History--New 1-  
625 13-81, Amended 7-1-81, 7-28-82, 1-7-85, 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-18.071, Amended 7-13-87, 5-23-88, 10-17-90,  
626 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-13-13, [7-19-17](#).

**Comment [GJ6]:**

**11B-18.0071(4):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

**11B-18.008 Areas of Responsibility.**

With regard to the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies, the following entities shall have responsibilities outlined in subsections (1)-(3) of this rule section.

(1) The responsibilities of the Regional Training Councils are to:

(a) Determine the distribution of Officer Training Monies for allocation to the individual Commission-certified training schools in the respective training regions.

(b) Submit to Commission staff a list of the current voting membership of each Regional Training Council, including Regional Training Council officers (noting appointed fiscal agents) and forward any membership changes to Commission staff as they occur.

(c) Submit to Commission staff and maintain on file the minutes of each Regional Training Council meeting.

(d) Submit to Commission staff and maintain on file all required documents, budgets, reports, audit reports, and other documentation required by the Council and make available for review by Commission staff.

(e) Appoint or approve a regional fiscal agent.

(2) The responsibilities of the regional fiscal agents are to:

(a) Provide fiscal guidance and assistance to Regional Training Councils in the preparation of all documents, budgets, and reports for submission to Commission staff.

(b) Be responsible for the receipt and disbursement of Officer Training Monies pursuant to Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C., and Section 943.25, F.S.

(c) Be responsible for the separate maintenance of financial records, including accrued interest documentation for Officer Training Monies accounts, and Commission-certified training school property inventories.

(3) The responsibilities of Commission-certified training schools are to:

(a) Develop a training calendar based on regional training priorities that is inclusive of Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission recommendations and estimated training costs. The training calendar shall adhere to the Regional Training Council's plan, Commission procedures, and the statewide distribution formula for Officer Training Monies set forth in subsection 11B-18.0052(2), F.A.C.

(b) Be responsible for the receipt and payment of Officer Training Monies authorized by a Commission-certified training school's approved annual operating budget pursuant to Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C., and Section 943.25, F.S.

(c) Be responsible for the separate maintenance of the appropriate financial records pursuant to standard state or local accounting procedures.

(d) Make available to the Regional Training Council, documentation maintained by the fiscal agent 15 business days after the request for documentation.

(e) Respond to any audit by the State, Commission staff, Regional Training Councils, or local government.

(f) Begin training courses, for which Officer Training Monies are expended, on or before June 30 of the current fiscal year.

(g) Receive and separately account for all property purchased with Officer Training Monies pursuant to standard state or local property inventory procedures. Submit to Commission staff an inventory of operating capital outlay items purchased with Officer Training Monies during each fiscal year.

(h) Obtain approval from Commission staff prior to disposing of property purchased with Officer Training Monies.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(5) FS. Law Implemented 943.25 FS. History—New 1-13-81, Amended 7-1-81, 7-28-82, 1-7-85, 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-18.08, Amended 7-13-87, 5-23-88, 10-17-90, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 5-21-12, 3-13-13.

**11B-18.009 Applicability, Contractual Obligations.**

(1) Officer Training Monies budgets approved by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission shall be governed by this rule chapter upon its adoption. Failure to submit required budgets, reports, and other related documents, shall result in subsequent allocations being withheld by the Commission.

(2) Receipt of any Officer Training Monies shall be deemed an acceptance of the terms, conditions, and limitations contained in the Commission-approved budget under which they are received. Regional Training Councils or Commission-certified training schools accepting Officer Training Monies support, on or after the effective date of this rule chapter, shall be deemed to have:

(a) Agreed to surrender to the Commission property purchased with Officer Training Monies upon loss of a Commission-certified training school's certification.

(b) Agreed to receive approval from Commission staff prior to disposing of property secured through Officer Training Monies.

(3) Property acquired by a state, local, or regional entity using Officer Training Monies shall become the property of the local entity, with the exception of Section 943.25, F.S., or other state statutes, this rule, the budget, approved training plan, or a grant that provides to the contrary. However, where a grant or a portion of a grant from Officer Training Monies has been used or applied contrary to these authorities, the state, local, or regional entity shall be deemed to have a contractual obligation to make restitution pursuant to this rule.

Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(4), (5) FS. Law Implemented 943.25 FS. History--New 1-13-81, Amended 7-28-82, 1-7-85, 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-18.09, Amended 7-13-87, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02.

**11B-18.010 Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission Fiscal Program Audits and Instruction and Facility Evaluations.** Commission staff conducts a fiscal and program audit and instruction and facility evaluation of training schools within each region. The audit and instruction facility inspection performed by Commission staff shall establish a comprehensive analysis of training schools to ensure compliance with Chapter 943, F.S., and Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C.

(1) Annual Audit.

(a) Each training school shall be audited annually and shall be scheduled and coordinated with the respective training center director(s), fiscal agent(s), and Regional Training Council Chairperson(s) who are subject to the audit. Training schools that receive a fiscal year perfect audit shall be exempt from an audit in the subsequent fiscal year unless otherwise requested by the training center director. However, a training school may be audited for cause, for example, the removal or death of a training center director, an allegation of fiscal irregularity or impropriety, or the improper expenditure of funds, or violations of applicable Florida Administrative Code.

(b) The annual fiscal year audit shall be conducted after the June 30 close of the fiscal year.

(c) The audit shall include all transactions for the fiscal year of July 1 through June 30 and may, at the discretion of Commission staff, include a review of current fiscal year activities in progress.

(2) Preliminary Audit Report. Training center director(s), fiscal agent(s), and Regional Training Council Chairperson(s) shall receive a preliminary copy of the fiscal program audits and instruction and facility evaluation prior to its presentation to the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission. In addition to the concerns and recommended actions noted for the fiscal year being audited, Commission staff is authorized to review and include follow-up corrective actions to deficiencies by a Commission-certified training school found in prior year audits. Training school staff and regional personnel are permitted to submit additional information to include in the audit presented to the Commission. The Commission, at its next regularly scheduled quarterly meeting, shall take action on the recommended actions presented in the audit report.

(3) Final Audit Report. The training center director(s), fiscal agent(s), and Regional Training Council Chairperson(s) shall receive a copy of the final audit report within five working days of the quarterly Commission meeting.

(4) Final Audit Response. Each training center director, fiscal agent, and Regional Training Council Chairperson shall provide a written response to Commission staff in response to the audit by the due date included in the audit. The audit response shall include a plan for corrective action and reimbursement of any unauthorized expenditures.

(5) Failure to respond to, and continued non-compliance with applicable Florida Statutes and Commission rules shall result in punitive action by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission to include:

(a) When training schools fail to respond in writing to the audit, Commission staff shall write a letter of concern to the training center director requesting a written response to the audit. Copies of the letter shall be sent to the administrative head of the agency or entity, fiscal agent, and the regional chairperson.

(b) Failure to return inappropriately expended Officer Training Monies requested in an audit shall result in the Commission withholding the training school's next release of Officer Training Monies.

(c) Continued failure for three years to comply with Chapter 943, F.S., and Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C., shall result in the Commission writing a letter of censure to the administrative head of the entity and to the training center director requesting a written plan for compliance with applicable Florida Statutes and Commission rules.

(d) If compliance is not achieved by following paragraphs (5)(a)–(c) of this rule section, the Commission shall take disciplinary action pursuant to the disciplinary guidelines set forth in Rule 11B-21.018, F.A.C.

Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.25(3), (4) FS. Law Implemented 943.25 FS. History-New 11-5-02. Amended 11-30-04.



734	<b>Certification of Criminal Justice Training Instructors</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-20</b>
735	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
736	1. Definitions and Minimum Requirements for General Certification of Instructors.	<u>11B-20.001</u>
737	2. Denial and Discipline of Instructor Certification.	<u>11B-20.0012</u>
738	3. Commission Instructor Certification Categories.	<u>11B-20.0013</u>
739	4. Minimum Requirements for High-Liability and Specialized Instructor Certifications.	<u>11B-20.0014</u>
740	5. Inspection of Instructor Certification Applications.	<u>11B-20.0016</u>
741	6. Maintenance and Duration of Instructor Certifications.	<u>11B-20.0017</u>
742	<b>11B-20.001 Definitions and Minimum Requirements for General Certification of Instructors.</b>	
743	(1) Definitions:	
744	(a) "Successful completion" of a course is documented as a "Pass" on the completed Training Report, form	
745	CJSTC-67, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference	
746	<a href="http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07374">http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07374</a> . Form CJSTC-67 can be obtained at the following	
747	FDLE Internet address: <a href="http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx">http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx</a> , or by contacting	
748	Commission staff at (850)410-8615.	
749	(b) "Training school" means those training academies and training schools that are certified by the Criminal	
750	Justice Standards and Training Commission.	
751	(c) "Instructor" means an individual certified by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission,	
752	hereafter referred to as "Commission" or "CJSTC," and is affiliated with a Commission-certified criminal justice	
753	training school or criminal justice employing agency and is authorized to instruct Basic Recruit Training Programs,	
754	Advanced Training Programs, or Specialized Training Programs.	
755	(d) "Affiliated" means an instructor who is currently employed by a Commission-certified criminal justice	
756	training school or criminal justice agency, whether or not the instructor receives compensation.	
757	(e) "Active certification" means a certification held by an instructor who is affiliated with a Commission-	
758	certified criminal justice training school or criminal justice agency.	
759	(f) "Inactive certification" means a certification held by an instructor who is not affiliated with a Commission-	
760	certified training school or criminal justice agency.	
761	(g) "ATMS" means the Commission's Automated Training Management System.	
762	(h) "Basic Recruit Training Programs," "Advanced Training Programs," and "Specialized Training Programs"	
763	means training administered by training schools pursuant to Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C.	
764	(i) "Agency" means criminal justice employing agency.	
765	(2) Instructor applicants applying for instructor certification shall:	
766	(a) Complete the Instructor Certification Application, form CJSTC-71, revised November 7, 2013 (effective	
767	5/2014), hereby incorporated by reference <a href="https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03936">https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03936</a> . Form	
768	CJSTC-71 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:	
769	<a href="http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx">http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx</a> , or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-	
770	8615;	
771	(b) Be affiliated with a training school or agency;	
772	(c) Possess good moral character pursuant to subsection 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C., as applied to instructor	
773	applicants and certified instructors;	
774	1. Not have been convicted of a felony or of a misdemeanor involving perjury or false statement, or received a	
775	dishonorable discharge from any of the Armed Forces of the United States; and	

776 2. After July 1, 1981, any person who has pled guilty or nolo contendere to any felony or of a misdemeanor  
777 involving perjury or a false statement is not eligible for instructor certification, notwithstanding suspension of  
778 sentence or withholding of adjudication; and

779 3. Notwithstanding subsections (3)-(4) of this rule section, any person who has pled nolo contendere to a  
780 misdemeanor involving a false statement, prior to December 1, 1985, and has had such record sealed or expunged  
781 shall not be deemed ineligible for instructor certification.

782 (3) General Instructor Certification.

783 (a) Instructor applicants shall comply with the following requirements to obtain General Instructor  
784 Certification:

785 1. Instructor applicants shall successfully complete the Traditional Instructor Techniques Course (Retired  
786 6/30/04), CMS Instructor Techniques Course (Retired 11/14/08), or Florida General Instructor Techniques Course  
787 delivered through a training school or complete equivalent instructor training. Instructor applicants shall only  
788 complete those portions of the Florida General Instructor Techniques Course for which they are deficient.

789 2. Instructor applicants who apply for General Instructor Certification shall have completed the required  
790 instructor training within four years of the date the instructor applicant applies for certification. Instructor applicants  
791 who apply more than four years from the date training was completed shall be required to complete the General  
792 Instructor Refresher Course.

793 3. After successful completion of the mandatory instructor training, instructor applicants shall complete an  
794 internship.

795 a. The instructor applicant shall be supervised by and have his or her instructional abilities evaluated by a  
796 training center director or agency administrator, who is currently an instructor, or a designee who is currently an  
797 instructor. The training center director, agency administrator, or designee shall complete the Instructor Competency  
798 Checklist, form CJSTC-81, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
799 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07383>. Form CJSTC-81 can be obtained at the following  
800 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
801 Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

802 b. The instructor applicant shall demonstrate the applicable competencies listed on form CJSTC-81, which  
803 shall be maintained in the instructor's file at the training school or agency.

804 c. The instructor applicant shall be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluations shall be reviewed  
805 with the instructor applicant by a training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the  
806 training center director or agency administrator, and documented on form CJSTC-81.

807 4. Instructor applicants shall complete the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71 and attach all  
808 required documentation prior to submitting the application for approval. The training center director, agency  
809 administrator, or designee is required to submit form CJSTC-71 to Commission staff or electronically transmit  
810 through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTC-71 and supporting documentation on each affiliated instructor  
811 shall be maintained in the instructor's file.

812 5. Instructor Separation or Change of Affiliation.

813 a. When an instructor requests a change of affiliation, the training center director, agency administrator, or  
814 designee shall complete an Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61, revised ~~August 4, 2016~~ ~~November 5, 2015~~,  
815 effective ~~9/2016~~, hereby incorporated by reference ~~[http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-](http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07370)~~  
816 ~~07370~~, and submit to Commission staff, or immediately transmit through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTC-  
817 61 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
818 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-  
819 8615. A copy shall be maintained in the instructor's file.

820 b. Instructor Separation. When a training center director, agency administrator, or designee separates an  
821 instructor, the training center director, agency administrator, or designee shall notify the instructor of the separation  
822 and submit form CJSTC-61 to Commission staff or electronically transmit through the Commission's ATMS. A  
823 copy of form CJSTC-61 shall be maintained in the Instructor's file. An instructor's certification shall become

**Comment [GJ7]:**  
**11B-20.001(3)(a)5.a.:**  
**Description of the Revision:** Revises the Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61, to remove the reference to the Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A, which is being repealed. Also provides clarification concerning an agency's responsibility in conducting an internal investigation upon the separation of an officer.  
**Revised by:** Stacy Lehman

824 inactive upon separation and remain inactive until the instructor is affiliated with a training school or agency. If the  
825 separation involves a violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., or moral character violation, the training center director,  
826 agency administrator, or designee shall also complete the Internal Investigation Report form CJSTC-78, revised  
827 August 4, 2016, effective, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby incorporated by reference, Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form  
828 CJSTC 61A, revised December 16, 2010 (effective 5/2012), hereby incorporated by reference  
829 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02217>, and form CJSTC-61, and submit to Commission  
830 staff or immediately transmit through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTC-78 and CJSTC-61A can be obtained  
831 at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by  
832 contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

833 c. Request for new Affiliation. The instructor requesting the change shall submit to the employing agency or  
834 training school the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71, the training center director, agency  
835 administrator, or designee shall enter the employment into the Commission's ATMS, and the instructor's ATMS  
836 Global Profile Sheet Report shall be maintained in the instructor's file.

837 (b) Equivalent Instructor Training.

838 1. Instructor applicants who request an exemption from the required instructor training shall be evaluated by  
839 the training center director or designee for completion of equivalent instructor training by documenting the  
840 instructor applicant's qualifications. Documentation shall include the instructor applicant's training in all of the  
841 following competencies, or the training center director or designee may authorize the instructor applicant to  
842 complete only those portions of the Florida General Instructor Techniques Course for which the instructor applicant  
843 is deficient:

- 844 a. Training liability.
- 845 b. Ethics.
- 846 c. Human diversity training required by Section 943.1758, F.S.
- 847 d. Adult learning theory.
- 848 e. Communication skills.
- 849 f. Instructional aids.
- 850 g. Principles of instruction.
- 851 h. Lesson plan preparation.
- 852 i. Evaluation, measurement, and simulation.
- 853 j. Demonstration of instructional ability.
- 854 k. Group management.
- 855 l. Facilitation skills.
- 856 m. Applied Learning Concepts.
- 857 2. Instructor applicants shall complete an internship.

858 a. The instructor applicant shall be supervised by and have his or her instructional abilities evaluated by a  
859 training center director or agency administrator, who is currently an instructor, or a designee who is currently an  
860 instructor. The training center director, agency administrator, or designee, shall complete the Instructor Competency  
861 Checklist form CJSTC-81.

862 b. The instructor applicant shall demonstrate the applicable competencies listed on form CJSTC-81, which  
863 shall be maintained in the instructor's file at the training school or agency.

864 c. The instructor applicant shall be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluations shall be reviewed  
865 with the instructor applicant by a training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the  
866 training center director or agency administrator, and documented on form CJSTC-81.

**Comment [GJ8]:**

**11B-20.001(3)(a)5.b.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Internal Investigation Report, form CJSTC-78 and removes the repealed Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the use of the revised Internal Investigation Report, form CJSTC-78, instead of completing the repealed Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A, for instructors whose separations involve a violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., or moral character violation.

**Revised by:** Stacy Lehman

**Comment [GJ9]:**

**11B-20.001(3)(a)5.c.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Sheet.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Report to reflect ATMS Global Profile Sheet for consistency within the rule.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

867 3. Instructor applicants shall complete the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71 and attach all  
868 required documentation prior to submitting the application for approval. The training center director, agency  
869 administrator, or designee is required to submit form CJSTC-71 to Commission staff or electronically transmit  
870 through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTC-71 and supporting documentation on each affiliated instructor  
871 shall be maintained in the instructor's file.

872 (c) Exemption from Instructor Techniques Courses.

873 1. Instructor applicants are exempt from the Florida General Instructor Techniques Course when the instructor  
874 applicant is a full-time instructor at a vocational technical institution or an accredited community college, college, or  
875 university. The instructor applicant shall provide documentation of his or her full-time status and identify the name  
876 and location of the vocational technical institution, community college, college or university.

877 2. Instructor applicants shall complete an internship pursuant to (3)(b)2. of this rule section.

878 3. Instructor applicants shall complete the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71 and attach all  
879 required documentation prior to submitting the application for approval. The training center director, agency  
880 administrator, or designee is required to submit form CJSTC-71 to Commission staff or electronically transmit  
881 through the Commission's ATMS. Form CJSTC-71 and supporting documentation on each affiliated instructor  
882 shall be maintained in the instructor's file.

883 (4) Exemption from General Instructor Certification. An individual, who has a professional or technical  
884 certification or three years of experience in the specified subject matter to be instructed, shall be exempt from  
885 General Instructor Certification. The training center director or designee shall document the individual's  
886 qualifications by completing the Instructor Exemption, form CJSTC-82, revised August 4, 2016, November 6, 2014  
887 effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference  
888 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref 05654>, which shall be maintained in the course file at the  
889 training school. Form CJSTC-82 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
890 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-  
891 8615.

892 (5) An individual, whose certification has been revoked, relinquished, or is currently suspended, shall not  
893 instruct Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training, Advanced Training or Specialized Training Program  
894 Courses.

895 (6) An individual found in violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., or is guilty of the offenses set forth in  
896 paragraphs 11B-20.0012(2)(a)-(f), F.A.C., shall not instruct Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training,  
897 Advanced Training, or Specialized Training Program Courses.

898 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.14(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), (9), 943.14(3) FS.  
899 History—New 7-21-82, Formerly 11B-20.01, Amended 10-26-88, 5-14-92, 12-8-92, 1-10-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99,  
900 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14,  
901 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ10]:**  
**11B-20.001(4)**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Instructor Exemption, form CJSTC-82.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Instructor Exemption, form CJSTC-82, which adds a certification statement to ensure the training center director or designee is aware of their responsibility to verify individual meets the eligibility requirements.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**11B-20.0012 Denial and Discipline of Instructor Certification.**

(1) The Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission shall deny an instructor applicant's request for certification, in the certification categories outlined in Rule 11B-20.0013, F.A.C., if the instructor applicant does not meet the minimum qualification requirements for General, High-Liability, or Specialized Instructor Certification, pursuant to Rules 11B-20.001 and 11B-20.0014, F.A.C. The Commission shall notify the instructor applicant by sending a "Notice of Intent to Deny Instructor Certification," which shall specify the reason(s) for the denial of instructor certification. The affected party shall have a right to a hearing pursuant to Section 120.57, F.S., upon denial of certification.

(2) The Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission is authorized to impose disciplinary action against an instructor's certification if:

(a) The instructor willfully compromises the security and confidentiality of examinations, grading keys, or test specifications used in training courses, or engages in any other conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) process; or

(b) The instructor willfully compromises or circumvents the student attendance requirements set forth in subsection 11B-35.001(12), F.A.C.; or

(c) The instructor willfully compromises or circumvents the trainee performance requirements pursuant to subsection 11B-35.001(9) and Rule 11B-35.0024, F. A. C.; or

(d) The instructor intentionally and materially falsifies criminal justice documentation; or

(e) The instructor commits an act or acts establishing gross incompetence as determined by the Commission. Gross incompetence is the lack of ability or fitness to perform as an instructor as a result of emotional instability, or physical incapacity, or inadequate technical knowledge of subject matter, or reckless disregard for the safety of trainees or the public.

(f) The instructor commits an act or acts establishing a "lack of good moral character," defined in subsection 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C.

(3) Allegations of violations against an instructor, pursuant to subsection (2) of this rule section, shall be investigated upon receipt of a written complaint or a violation(s) discovered through an audit. All sustained violations of conduct shall be scheduled before a Commission Probable Cause Determination Hearing.

(4) A training center director or agency administrator, having good cause to believe that an instructor has violated subsection (2) of this rule section, shall conduct a preliminary inquiry, and report the findings to Commission staff. An administrative investigation based upon this report shall be conducted by Commission staff, and all sustained violations of conduct shall be scheduled before a Commission Probable Cause Determination Hearing.

(5) Should a Commission Probable Cause Determination Hearing find probable cause that an instructor has violated subsection (2) of this rule section, disciplinary proceedings shall be conducted pursuant to Chapter 120, F.S.

(6) Action taken by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission, against an officer's certification, pursuant to subsection 11B-27.005(9), F.A.C., shall also be applicable against an officer's instructor certification.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection 11B-20.001(4), F.A.C., if an instructor's certification is revoked, or is voluntarily relinquished, or the instructor has been adjudicated or found to be guilty of an offense, or has plead nolo contendere to any offense set forth in paragraphs 11B-20.0012(2)(a)-(f), F.A.C., the instructor shall not instruct Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program Courses, Advanced Training Program Courses, or Specialized Training Program Courses.

(8) The Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission sets forth in subsections (1)-(2) of this rule section, a range of disciplinary guidelines from which disciplinary penalties shall be imposed upon certified instructors who have been found by the Commission to have violated subsection 11B-20.0012(2), F.A.C.

(a) For the perpetration by the instructor of an act that would constitute any violation of paragraphs 11B-20.0012(2)(a)-(e), F.A.C., the Commission shall impose one or more of the following penalties:

1. Revocation of certification.

949

950

951

702

953

954

955

956

957

958 F.A.C., for an act or acts establishing a “lack of good moral character” defined in subsection 11B-27.001(4), F.A.C.

959

960

961        **11B-20.0013 Commission Instructor Certification Categories.**

962        Except as otherwise provided in this rule section or by law, individuals who instruct training courses pursuant to  
963        Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C., at or through a training school, shall be certified by the Criminal Justice Standards  
964        and Training Commission. The Commission offers the following categories of certification to instructor applicants:

965        (1) General Instructor Certification.

966        (2) High-Liability Instructor Certifications.

967        (a) Vehicle Operations Instructor Certification.

968        (b) Firearms Instructor Certification.

969        (c) Defensive Tactics Instructor Certification.

970        (d) First Aid Instructor Certification.

971        (3) Specialized Instructor Certifications.

972        (a) Criminal Justice Diving Instructor Certification.

973        (b) Speed Measurement Instructor Certification.

974        (c) Canine Team Instructor Certification.

975        (d) Breath Test Instructor Certification.

976        Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.14(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), (9), 943.14(3), 943.17 FS.  
977        History—New 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 5-29-14.

978 **11B-20.0014 Minimum Requirements for High-Liability and Specialized Instructor Certifications.**

979 (1) High-Liability Topics Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants shall comply with the following

980 requirements for certification:

981 (a) Possess a General Instructor Certification or be eligible for General Instructor Certification and apply for

982 General Instructor Certification at the same time the applicant is requesting certification in the high-liability topic.

983 Multiple topics may be applied for at the same time.

984 (b) Complete three years experience as a certified criminal justice officer or three years experience in the topic

985 of instruction for which certification is sought.

986 (c) Complete the instructor training requirements set forth in subsection (2) of this rule section, for High-

987 Liability Instructor Topics for which the instructor applicant is requesting certification. The High-Liability Training

988 Courses and proficiency requirements are outlined in Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.

989 (d) Be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluation shall be reviewed with the instructor applicant by a

990 training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the training center director or agency

991 administrator and documented on the Instructor Competency Checklist form CJSTC-81, revised November 5, 2015,

992 effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07384>.

993 (e) Complete the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71 and attach all documents prior to

994 submitting the application for approval.

995 (f) Instructor applicants who apply for a High-Liability Instructor Certification shall have completed the

996 applicable High-Liability Instructor Course within four years of the date the instructor applicant applies for

997 certification. ~~Instructor applicants who apply for a High-Liability Instructor Certification more than four years from~~

998 ~~the date training was completed shall complete an internship and demonstrate the proficiency skills applicable to the~~

999 ~~high-liability topic.~~ Instructor applicants shall meet the requirements for High-Liability Instructor Certification for

1000 each topic requested.

1001 (2) High-Liability Instructor Topics.

1002 (a) Vehicle Operations Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request to obtain certification to

1003 instruct vehicle operations topics shall:

1004 1. Comply with the requirements for General Instructor Certification pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(3),

1005 F.A.C.; and

1006 2. Have successfully completed through a training school the Vehicle Operations Instructor Course (retired

1007 6/30/04) or CMS Vehicle Operations Instructor Course; and

1008 3. Have successfully completed a high-liability internship documented on the Instructor Competency

1009 Checklist form CJSTC-81 that is supervised by a certified vehicle operations instructor.

1010 (b) Firearms Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request to obtain certification to instruct

1011 firearms topics shall:

1012 1. Comply with the requirements for General Instructor Certification pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(3),

1013 F.A.C.; and

1014 2. Have successfully completed through a training school the Firearms Instructor Course (retired 6/30/04) or

1015 CMS Firearms Instructor Course; and

1016 3. Have successfully completed a high-liability internship documented on the Instructor Competency

1017 Checklist form CJSTC-81 that is supervised by a certified firearms instructor.

1018 (c) Defensive Tactics Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request to obtain certification to

1019 instruct defensive tactics topics shall:

1020 1. Comply with the requirements for General Instructor Certification pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(3),

1021 F.A.C.; and

**Comment [GJ11]:**

**11B-20.0014(1)(f):**

**Description of the Revision:** Removes the extended time period beyond the four-year-mark for an individual to apply for high liability instructor certification following the completion of the instructor training course.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Changes the length of time an individual has to apply for a high liability instructor topic to four years following the completion of the topic instructor training course to ensure the individual completes the required training within a reasonable time period.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker



1022 2. Have successfully completed through a training school the Defensive Tactics Instructor Course (retired  
1023 6/30/04) or CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course; and

1024 3. Have successfully completed a high-liability internship documented on the Instructor Competency  
1025 Checklist form CJSTC-81 that is supervised by a certified defensive tactics instructor.

1026 (d) First Aid Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request to obtain certification to instruct in first  
1027 aid shall:

1028 1. Have three years experience as a criminal justice officer; and

1029 2. Comply with the requirements for General Instructor Certification pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(3),  
1030 F.A.C.; and

1031 3. Have successfully completed through a training school the First Responder Instructor Course (retired  
1032 6/30/04) or CMS First Aid Instructor Course or complete a U.S. Department of Transportation recognized first  
1033 responder instructor course; and

1034 4. Have successfully completed a high-liability internship documented on the Instructor Competency  
1035 Checklist form CJSTC-81 that is supervised by a certified first aid instructor; and

1036 5. Possess and maintain an active CPR Instructor Certification from the American Heart Association (AHA),  
1037 American Red Cross (ARC), American Safety & Health Institute (ASHI), or other entity referenced in the  
1038 Department of Health Rule 64J-1.022, F.A.C. The instructor shall not let the CPR Instructor Certification lapse and  
1039 shall provide documentation of renewal to the certifying agency or training school. If the CPR Instructor  
1040 Certification expires during the instructor certification period, the instructor shall not instruct in first responder or  
1041 first aid until the CPR Instructor Certification is renewed; or

1042 6. Certain individuals, based on their education and training experience in the United States or its territories,  
1043 are eligible for First Aid Instructor Certification without completing additional Commission-approved training and  
1044 shall comply with subparagraphs (2)(d)4.-5. of this rule section:

1045 a. Qualifying professional certifications or licenses:

1046 1. Certified emergency medical technicians.

1047 2. Certified paramedics.

1048 3. Licensed physicians, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three years' experience in  
1049 emergency medical care.

1050 4. Licensed physician's assistants, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three years'  
1051 experience in emergency medical care.

1052 5. Registered nurses or licensed practical nurses, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three  
1053 years' experience in emergency medical care.

1054 6. Members of the Armed Forces of the United States on active duty entitled to practice as an Emergency  
1055 Medical Technician (EMT) or a Florida paramedic set forth in Chapter 401, Part III, F.S.

1056 7. Full-time instructors at a vocational technical institution or an accredited college or university, who instruct  
1057 medical topics in EMT, paramedic, nursing, physician, or physician assistance programs.

1058 b. To obtain a First Aid Instructor Certification, the instructor applicant shall provide a copy of the current  
1059 qualifying professional's certification or license and shall not allow the qualifying professional's certification or  
1060 license to lapse. The instructor applicant shall provide documentation of renewal to the certifying agency or training  
1061 school. If the qualifying professional's certification or license expires during the certification period, the instructor  
1062 shall not instruct in first aid until the professional's certification or license is renewed.

1063 (3) Specialized Instructor Certifications. Instructor applicants who apply for a Specialized Instructor  
1064 Certification shall have completed the applicable specialized instructor course within four years of the date the  
1065 instructor applicant applies for certification. Instructor applicants who apply for a Specialized Instructor  
1066 Certification more than four years from the date training was completed shall meet the requirements for completing

1067 an internship and demonstration of proficiency skills if applicable to the specialized topic. Instructor applicants  
1068 shall meet the following requirements for each Specialized Instructor Certification requested:

1069 (a) Criminal Justice Diving Instructor Certification to instruct the Underwater Police Science and Technology  
1070 course number 077, pursuant to Rule 11B-35.006, F.A.C., shall:

1071 1. Possess a General Instructor Certification or be eligible for General Instructor Certification and apply for a  
1072 General Instructor Certification at the same time the applicant requests a Criminal Justice Diving Instructor  
1073 Certification; and

1074 2. Possess and maintain a current Scuba Instructor Certification from a nationally recognized organization that  
1075 meets the standards of the World Recreational Scuba Training Council (WRSTC) and have two years of experience  
1076 as a public safety diver, or possess and maintain a Dive Master Certification from a nationally recognized  
1077 organization that meets the standards of the WRSTC and have five years of experience as a public safety diver; and

1078 3. Have been employed in the capacity of a public safety diver within the past four years, or have instructed  
1079 the Underwater Police Science and Technology course within the past four years.

1080 (b) Speed Measurement Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request certification to instruct  
1081 speed measurement training courses shall:

1082 1. Possess a General Instructor Certification or be eligible for General Instructor Certification and apply for  
1083 General Instructor Certification at the same time the applicant is requesting Speed Measurement Instructor  
1084 Certification; and

1085 2. Possess three years experience as a speed measurement device operator; and

1086 3. Successfully complete at a training school, the Speed Measurement Instructor Course for Law Enforcement  
1087 Officers, course number 1159 or the Radar Speed Measurement Instructor Course for Law Enforcement Officers,  
1088 course number 1108, retired December 31, 2006, and the Laser Speed Measurement Device (LSMD) Instructor  
1089 Transition Course for Radar Instructors, course number 1109, retired December 31, 2008; and

1090 4. Complete the Speed Measurement Device Instructor Field Evaluation, form CJSTC-10, revised November  
1091 7, 2013. Effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03926>. Form CJSTC-10 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1092 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-  
1093 8615.  
1094

1095 5. Successfully complete a speed measurement internship supervised by a certified Speed Measurement  
1096 Instructor and document on the Instructor Competency Checklist form CJSTC-81.

1097 6. Be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluations shall be reviewed with the instructor applicant by  
1098 a training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the training center director or agency  
1099 administrator, and documented on form CJSTC-81.

1100 (c) Canine Team Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request to obtain certification to instruct  
1101 Commission-approved canine team training courses shall:

1102 1. Possess a General Instructor Certification or be eligible for General Instructor Certification and apply for a  
1103 General Instructor Certification at the same time the applicant requests Canine Team Instructor Certification.

1104 2. Possess a minimum of five years criminal justice canine team experience documented in the instructor  
1105 applicant's file at the training school or agency. This does not include canines used by certified officers exclusively  
1106 for tracking and trailing or specific detection, which are excluded from the certification process.

1107 3. Successfully complete the Canine Team Training Course number 1112 (retired 11/6/2013) or Canine Team  
1108 Training Course number 1198 or an equivalent course approved by a Commission-approved evaluator.

1109 4. Successfully complete the Canine Team Training Instructor Course number 1199 or Canine Team Training  
1110 Instructor Course number 1107 (retired 11/6/2013), through a training school.

1111 5 Complete the Canine Team Instructor Performance Evaluation, form CJSTC-20, created November 7,  
1112 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference [http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-](http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03932)  
1113 [03932](http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03932). Form CJSTC-20 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1114 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-  
1115 8615.

1116 6. Successfully complete a Canine Team internship supervised by a certified Canine Team Instructor and  
1117 document on the Instructor Competency form CJSTC-81. An instructor applicant shall instruct any topic of the  
1118 Canine Team Training or Canine Team Training Instructor Course.

1119 7. Be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluations shall be reviewed with the instructor applicant by  
1120 a training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the training center director or agency  
1121 administrator, and documented on form CJSTC-81.

1122 8. Provide verification that there is not a sustained "excessive use-of-force" complaint against the instructor  
1123 applicant, involving the use of the canine at the time a canine was under his or her command, at the agency(s) where  
1124 the instructor applicant obtained experience as a canine officer. The verification shall be documented on agency  
1125 letterhead and signed by the agency administrator or designee.

1126 (d) Breath Test Instructor Certification. Instructor applicants who request certification to instruct the Breath  
1127 Test Operator Course, Breath Test Operator Renewal Course, Agency Inspector Course, and the Agency Inspector  
1128 Renewal Course, pursuant to Rule 11B-35.007, F.A.C., shall:

1129 1. Possess a General Instructor Certification or be eligible for General Instructor Certification and apply for a  
1130 General Instructor Certification at the same time the applicant requests a Breath Test Instructor Certification.

1131 2. Successfully complete the Breath Test Instructor Course and proficiency requirements outlined in Rule  
1132 11B-35.0024(4)(d), F.A.C., through a training school.

1133 3. Have a minimum of three years experience as a certified breath test operator and agency inspector.

1134 4. Possess a valid Breath Test Operator Permit and a valid Agency Inspector Permit at the time the application  
1135 for breath test instructor certification is submitted.

1136 5. Successfully complete a Breath Test internship supervised by a certified Breath Test Instructor and  
1137 document on the Instructor Competency Checklist form CJSTC-81. An instructor applicant shall instruct in one  
1138 topic from any of the following courses: Breath Test Operator Course, Breath Test Operator Renewal Course,  
1139 Agency Inspector Course, or Agency Inspector Renewal Course.

1140 6. Be evaluated by his or her students. Student evaluations shall be reviewed with the instructor applicant by  
1141 a training center director, agency administrator, or an instructor designated by the training center director or agency  
1142 administrator, and shall be documented on form CJSTC-81, which shall be maintained in the instructor's file at the  
1143 training school or agency.

1144 7. Alcohol Testing Program staff shall possess a General Instructor Certification pursuant to subparagraph  
1145 (3)(d)1 of this rule section, and shall be exempt from the requirements of subparagraph (3)(d)2.-6. of this rule  
1146 section.

1147 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.14(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), (9), 943.13(6),  
1148 943.14(3) FS. History--New 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 3-13-13, 5-  
1149 29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, [7-19-17](#).

1150

**11B-20.0016 Inspection of Instructor Certification Applications.**

(1) For instructor applicants who have not been certified by the Commission and who have met the certification requirements set forth in Rules 11B-20.001 and 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., the employing training center director, agency administrator, or designee shall:

(a) Collect the Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71 and verify the instructor meets the requirements of paragraph 11B-20.001(2)(c), F.A.C. Verify the instructor's professional expertise, pursuant with Rules 11B-20.001 and 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., for the specific certification being requested. Form CJSTC-71 and required documentation shall be maintained in the instructor's training file at the training school or agency.

(b) Sign the instructor application after the instructor applicant has completed a satisfactory internship.

(c) Electronically transmit the information to Commission staff on form CJSTC-71, through the Commission's ATMS.

(2) If the instructor applicant's file at the training school or agency is missing documentation or contains deficient documentation, the instructor applicant and the training school or agency shall be notified of such documentation on the Instructor Certification Deficiency Notification, form CJSTC-271, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9-2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07390>. Form CJSTC-271 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

(3) The effective date of the instructor certification shall be the date the application is approved by Commission staff. Application for additional instructor certification topics shall be made pursuant to Rules 11B-20.001 and 11B-20.0014, F.A.C. An instructor's renewal date shall not change with the addition of instructor certification topics. Any additional instructor certification topics applied for within six months of the instructor's renewal deadline shall automatically renew on the renewal deadline.

(4) The instructor applicant shall satisfy the deficiency(s) by submitting the required documentation to Commission staff within 90 days of the receipt of the Instructor Certification Deficiency Notification form CJSTC-271. The Commission has the authority to grant or deny the instructor applicant's certification for failure to meet the 90-day requirement. Upon denial of the application, the instructor applicant may reapply for certification.

Rulemaking Authority 120.60(1), 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.14(3) FS. Law Implemented 120.60(1), 943.12(3), (9), 943.14(3) FS. History--New 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 6-9-08, 3-13-13, 7-29-15, 9-4-16.

1180 **11B-20.0017 Maintenance and Duration of Instructor Certifications.** Documentation for instructors shall be  
1181 maintained in the instructor's file at the respective training school or agency. Additionally, the training school or  
1182 agency shall submit or transmit to Commission staff, through the Commission's ATMS, an Instructor Compliance  
1183 Application, form CJSTC-84, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
1184 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07387>, to verify compliance with the mandatory retraining  
1185 requirements. Form CJSTC-84 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1186 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-  
1187 8615.

1188 (1) Instructors shall successfully complete the instructional and continuing education requirements outlined  
1189 below every four years. The expiration of an instructor's certification shall be March 31<sup>st</sup> of the fourth year  
1190 following the instructor's initial certification.

1191 Example:

1192	Original Instructor Certification Date	November 21, 2009
1193	Instructor Four-year Anniversary Date	November 21, 2013
1194	Instructor Renewal Deadline	March 31, 2014

1195 (2) Instructors shall maintain Good Moral Character Standards pursuant to paragraph 11B-20.001(2)(c), F.A.C.

1196 (3) General Instructor Certification. Instructors who possess a General Instructor Certification shall instruct in  
1197 a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program Course, Advanced Training Program Course, or  
1198 Specialized Training Program Course delivered at a training school, or in-service training course delivered at an  
1199 agency, once during their four-year cycle.

1200 (4) High-Liability Instructor Certification. Commission-certified Instructors who possess a High-Liability  
1201 Instructor Certification shall comply with the following requirements, once during their four-year cycle, to maintain  
1202 an active certificate for each high-liability topic:

1203 (a) Instruction of a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program Course, Advanced Training  
1204 Program Course, or Specialized Training Program Course delivered at a training school, or in-service training course  
1205 delivered at an agency for each high-liability certification.

1206 (b) Successfully complete continuing education or training approved by the training center director, agency  
1207 administrator, or designee.

1208 (5) Specialized Instructor Certification. Instructors who possess a Specialized Instructor Certification shall  
1209 comply with the following requirements, once during their four-year cycle, to maintain certification:

1210 (a) Instruct in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program Course, Advanced Training Program  
1211 Course, or Specialized Training Program Course delivered at a training school, or in-service training course  
1212 delivered at an agency for each specialized topic certification.

1213 (b) Successfully complete continuing education or training approved by the training center director, agency  
1214 administrator, or designee. Breath Test Instructors shall successfully complete the Breath Test Instructor Renewal  
1215 Course and proficiency requirements outlined in Rule 11B-35.0024(4)(e), F.A.C.

1216 (6) Commission staff and Alcohol Testing Program staff responsible for the oversight of training schools are  
1217 exempt from the instructor maintenance requirements for Commission certification.

1218 (7) Lapse of Instructor Certifications.

1219 (a) Instructors who do not comply with subsections (3), (4), or (5) of this rule section shall complete the  
1220 Instructor Certification Application form CJSTC-71, and attach all required documentation pursuant to paragraphs  
1221 (7)(b)–(d) of this rule section, to request approval for reactivation of instructor certification.

1222 (b) General Instructor Certification. Instructors whose General Instructor Certification has lapsed shall  
1223 complete the General Instructor Refresher Course.

1224

1225 (c) High-Liability Instructor Certification. Instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification has lapsed  
 1226 for a period of four years or fewer shall: ~~demonstrate proficiency skills in the applicable high liability topic pursuant~~  
 1227 ~~to Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.~~

1228 1. Demonstrate proficiency skills in the applicable high-liability topic pursuant to Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.;  
 1229 and

1230 2. Complete continuing education or training approved by the training center director, agency administrator,  
 1231 or designee; and

1232 3. Complete a high-liability internship documented on the Instructor Competency Checklist, form CJSTC-81,  
 1233 that is supervised by an instructor who is certified in the high-liability topic area.

1234 (d) High-Liability Instructor Certification. Instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification  
 1235 has lapsed for a period of more than four years shall comply with Rule 11B-20.0014(1), F.A.C.

1236 (e)(4) Specialized Instructor Certification. Instructors whose Specialized Instructor Certification has lapsed  
 1237 shall complete an internship in the applicable specialized topic documented on form CJSTC-81.

1238 (8) Breath Test Instructors who have not met the continuing education requirement required pursuant to  
 1239 paragraph (5)(b) in this rule section, shall successfully complete the Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course prior to  
 1240 submitting a request for reactivation of their Breath Test Instructor Certification.

1241 (9) Breath Test Instructors who fail the Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course shall successfully complete the  
 1242 Breath Test Instructor Course and proficiency requirements outlined in paragraph 11B-35.0024(4)(d), F.A.C.,  
 1243 through a Commission-certified training school, complete a Breath Test internship, and apply for Breath Test  
 1244 Instructor certification.

1245 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.14(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.14(3) FS. History–  
 1246 New 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16,  
 1247 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ12]:**

**11B-20.0017(7)(c)-(e):**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds requirements for High-Liability Instructor Certification and revises subparagraphs of Rule 11B-20.0017(7)(c)-(e), F.A.C.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the subsections of Rule 11B-20.0017(7)(c)-(e), F.A.C., because specific requirements were added pertaining to High-Liability Instructor Certification.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ13]:**

**11B-20.0017(7)(c)1.-3.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the requirements for instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification has lapsed for a period of four years or fewer.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Includes rule language to identify the requirements which must be met for High-Liability Instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification has lapsed for a period of four years or fewer.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ14]:**

**11B-20.0017(7)(d):**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the requirements for instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification has lapsed for a period of more than four years.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds new rule language to identify the requirements which must be met for High-Liability Instructors whose High-Liability Instructor Certification has lapsed for a period of more than four years.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

1248	<b>Certification of Criminal Justice Training Schools</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-21</b>
1249	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
1250	1. Local Advisement and Definitions.	<u>11B-21.001</u>
1251	2. Criminal Justice Training Schools' Request for Certification, Expansion of	<u>11B-21.002</u>
1252	Certification, and Re-certification.	
1253	3. Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Certification and Re-certification.	<u>11B-21.005</u>
1254	4. Criminal Justice Training School Satellite Facilities and Equipment Requirements.	<u>11B-21.0051</u>
1255	5. Criminal Justice Training School Disciplinary Guidelines and Revocation of Certification.	<u>11B-21.018</u>
1256	6. Criminal Justice Training School Inspections.	<u>11B-21.019</u>
1257	<b>11B-21.001 Local Advisement and Definitions.</b>	
1258	(1) "Training school" means those training academies and training schools that are certified by the Criminal	
1259	Justice Standards and Training Commission.	
1260	(2) "Training program(s)" means Commission-approved training administered by Commission-certified	
1261	criminal justice training schools pursuant to Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C.	
1262	(3) Each training school shall establish a method for receiving advisement from the employing agencies served	
1263	by the training school. The advisement method shall consist of an established advisory committee, a Regional	
1264	Training Council, or any other method agreed upon by the training school and employing agencies in the service	
1265	area.	
1266	(4) The purpose of such advisement shall be to provide information concerning training needs, number of	
1267	trainees to be enrolled, type of training courses to be offered, effectiveness of training, expenditure of Criminal	
1268	Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies, and other information that may be useful to	
1269	training schools.	
1270	(5) Training School Customer Survey. With respect to the services provided by training schools, a Satisfaction	
1271	Survey of officer training needs shall be conducted to maintain on-going communication with criminal justice	
1272	agencies. The survey shall be conducted twice during the certification period and shall be distributed to criminal	
1273	justice agencies and returned to Commission staff for compilation of survey findings. The survey findings shall be	
1274	forwarded to the respective training schools for review and a report containing the compilation of survey findings	
1275	shall be submitted to the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission.	
1276	Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(5), (6), 943.25(4), (9) FS. History–	
1277	New 7-21-82, Amended 1-26-83, 9-1-83, 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-21.01, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 11-5-02, 11-30-	
1278	04, 3-27-06.	

1279 **11B-21.002 Criminal Justice Training Schools' Request for Certification, Expansion of Certification, and**  
1280 **Re-certification.**

1281 (1) Training organizations requesting Commission certification, re-certification, or expansion of a current  
1282 certification shall apply to the Commission by submitting to Commission staff a completed Training School  
1283 Certification, Re-certification, or Expansion of Certification Application, form CJSTC-29, revised November 6,  
1284 2014, effective 7-2015, hereby incorporated by reference, [https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-](https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05628)  
1285 [05628](https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05628). Form CJSTC-29 shall reflect that certification is for the training organization requesting the certification, re-  
1286 certification, or expansion of a current certification. Form CJSTC-29 can be obtained at the following FDLE  
1287 Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission  
1288 staff at (850) 410-8615.

1289 (2) Pursuant to Section 943.12(3), F.S., the Commission shall authorize the issuance of certificates to criminal  
1290 justice training schools. A training school shall be categorized as a type "A," "B," or "C," certification and assigned  
1291 one of the following certification codes:

1292 (a) Type "A" certification grants a training school the authority to deliver Commission-approved Basic Recruit  
1293 Training Program Courses for law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers, and Commission-  
1294 approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses outlined in Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C.

1295 (b) Type "B" certification grants a training school the authority to deliver Commission-approved Basic Recruit  
1296 Training Program Courses for law enforcement and Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training  
1297 Program Courses outlined in Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C.

1298 (c) Type "C" certification grants a training school the authority to deliver Commission-approved Basic Recruit  
1299 Training Program Courses for correctional and correctional probation officers, and Commission-approved Advanced  
1300 and Specialized Training Program outlined in Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C.

1301 (3) Request for Training School Initial Certification.

1302 (a) The training organization requesting initial certification shall obtain approval from the Regional Training  
1303 Council in its area prior to applying for an initial certification, via a Training School Certification, Re-certification,  
1304 or Expansion of Certification Application form CJSTC-29.

1305 (b) A training needs analysis shall be conducted by Commission staff for the region or local training area to be  
1306 served by the organization requesting certification. An inspection shall be conducted of the training organization to  
1307 ensure compliance with the requirements for certification pursuant to Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C. An application for  
1308 certification of a training organization shall be denied by the Commission for any training organization that does not  
1309 demonstrate that a training need exists in the region or local training area intended to be served by the training  
1310 organization or does not comply with the requirements set forth in Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C.

1311 (c) A training organization shall receive a notice of intent to approve or deny certification. If a request for  
1312 certification is denied, the notice shall specify the grounds for the denial, and the denial shall be conducted pursuant  
1313 to Chapter 120, F.S. A training organization that has been denied Commission certification as a training school may  
1314 reapply or petition the Commission after such action is effective. The Commission shall require a hearing, at which  
1315 time the affected training organization shall show cause why its application for certification should be accepted, or  
1316 its petition granted.

1317 (d) Commission approval of a training school for delivery of Commission training shall continue in effect until  
1318 the next recertification date pursuant to paragraph 11B-21.002(5)(a), F.A.C.

1319 (4) Request for Expansion for Certification. A training school that requests expansion of its certification shall  
1320 follow the procedures in subsection 11B-21.002(3), F.A.C. The expansion portion of the certification shall be  
1321 treated as an initial certification. The certification expiration date of the expansion shall remain the same as the  
1322 current expiration date.

1323 (5) Request for Commission Re-certification.

1324 (a) A training school that requests continued certification by the Commission shall submit a completed  
1325 Criminal Justice Training School Certification, Re-certification or Expansion of Certification Application form



1326 CJSTC-29, to Commission staff no later than January 1<sup>st</sup> of the year the certification expires. Recertification dates  
1327 for training schools shall be July 1, 2006, then July 1, 2010, and every five years thereafter.

1328 (b) A training school that requests continued certification by the Commission shall be officially evaluated by a  
1329 Commission-appointed certification team to determine compliance with Commission rules regarding certificate  
1330 renewal. The Commission shall deny an application for certification of a training school if the training school has  
1331 had its certification revoked pursuant to Rule 11B-21.018, F.A.C.

1332 (c) The certification team shall report its findings to the Commission, along with a formal recommendation  
1333 regarding the training schools request for re-certification. The certification team shall be comprised of Commission  
1334 staff and one individual appointed by the Chairman of the training school's Local Advisory Committee, or if there is  
1335 no Local Advisory Committee, the Chairman of the training school's Regional Training Council.

1336 (d) A training school shall be given a notice of intent to approve or deny certification. If certification is denied,  
1337 the notice shall specify the grounds for denial. The denial of an application for renewal of certification shall be  
1338 conducted pursuant to Chapter 120, F.S. The Commission shall request a hearing and the affected training school  
1339 shall be required to show cause why its application for renewal of certification should be accepted, or its petition  
1340 granted.

1341 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.14 FS. History--New 7-21-  
1342 82, Amended 1-28-86, Formerly 11B-21.02, Amended 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-  
1343 07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 3-13-13, 7-29-15, 9-4-16.

**11B-21.005 Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Certification and Re-certification.**

Training Schools certified by the Commission shall comply with the following requirements:

(1) Provide criminal justice training to criminal justice agencies and officers in its service area.

(2) Comply with the requirements set forth in Rule Chapter 11B-35, F.A.C., when delivering Commission-approved training.

(3) Classroom Facility and Equipment Requirements. Comply with the classroom facility and equipment requirements set forth in the Training School Classroom Facility Requirements, form CJSTC-205, revised October 30, 2008, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-205 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(4) Driving Range Facility, Equipment, and Instructor to Student Ratio Requirements.

(a) When conducting Commission-approved vehicle operations training, comply with the driving range facility, equipment, and instructor to student ratio requirements set forth in subsection 11B-35.0021(8), F.A.C., and in the Driving Range Facility and Equipment Requirements, form CJSTC-202, revised November 7, 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03943>. Form CJSTC-202 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(b) Deviation from the Standard Driving Range. Should any driving range proposed for construction after July 1, 1988, deviate from the standards set forth in form CJSTC-202, plans for such construction shall be submitted to Commission staff for initial review, and then to the Commission for final approval or disapproval. Justification for such construction shall include a statement of explanation and supporting documentation justifying the need to deviate from the established standard. A recommendation for deviation from the Commission's driving facility requirement shall ensure that vehicle operation training exercises can be safely and effectively performed.

(5) Defensive Tactics Facility, Equipment, and Instructor to Student Ratio Requirements. When conducting Commission-approved defensive tactics training, comply with the defensive tactics equipment, facility, and instructor to student ratio requirements set forth in subsection 11B-35.0021(8), F.A.C., and in the Defensive Tactics Facility and Equipment Requirements, form CJSTC-203, revised November 7, 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03944>. Form CJSTC-203 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(6) Firing Range Facility, Equipment, and Instructor to Student Ratio Requirements. When conducting Commission-approved firearms training, comply with the firing range equipment, facility, and instructor to student ratio requirements set forth in subsection 11B-35.0021(8), F.A.C., and in the Firing Range Facility and Equipment Requirements, form CJSTC-201, revised December 16, 2010 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02239>. Form CJSTC-201 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Firearms training shall be supervised directly by a Commission-certified firearms instructor and the instructor shall have access to at least one firearms range designed for criminal justice firearms instruction.

1385 (7) First Aid Facility, Equipment, and Instructor to Student Ratio Requirements. When conducting  
1386 Commission-approved first aid training, comply with the first aid equipment, facility, and instructor to student ratio  
1387 requirements set forth in subsection 11B-35.0021(8), F.A.C., and in the First Aid Instructional Requirements, form  
1388 CJSTC-208, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
1389 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07389>. Form CJSTC-208 can be obtained at the following  
1390 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
1391 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1392 (8) Staffing Requirements. Comply with the personnel requirements set forth in the Staffing Requirements,  
1393 form CJSTC-204, revised October 30, 2008, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-204 can be obtained at  
1394 the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by  
1395 contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. The following specifications shall be met:

1396 (a) One full-time salaried criminal justice training center director designated by a training school, and  
1397 employed on a 12-month calendar with faculty or administrative status, whose responsibilities are the management  
1398 and quality control of the Commission-approved training programs and do not include a teaching assignment. Any  
1399 additional administrative responsibilities or any instructional responsibilities shall not be undertaken by the director  
1400 upon a finding that such additional responsibilities interfere with the director's effective management of the training  
1401 school. A training center director or interim training center director initially employed on or after July 1, 1990, shall  
1402 at minimum, hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, and possess no less than two years  
1403 experience in the criminal justice field. Training center directors shall be responsible for the scheduling,  
1404 presentation, and management of Commission-approved training programs, which shall include preparation of  
1405 required reports and records, assuring quality of instruction, administration, and security of examinations. A  
1406 training center director's designee shall be employed full-time with faculty or administrative status, whose  
1407 responsibilities are the management and quality control of Commission-approved training.

1408 (b) At least one full-time clerk or administrative assistant assigned to report to the training center director,  
1409 whose responsibilities are limited to providing clerical and administrative assistance to the director. Two or more  
1410 individuals may perform such clerk or administrative assistant duties, if the aggregate personnel time dedicated to  
1411 these duties is equivalent, at minimum, to a full-time position.

1412 (c) At least two full-time criminal justice training instructor or instructional coordinator positions assigned to  
1413 report solely to the training center director for training schools with a Type "A" certification. One coordinator  
1414 position can be composed of two or more instructional coordinators, provided the aggregate personnel time  
1415 dedicated to these duties is equivalent to one full-time position. A training school with a Type "B" or "C"  
1416 certification shall have at least one full-time criminal justice training instructor or instructor coordinator position  
1417 assigned to report solely to the training center director. In the absence of the director, at least one full-time  
1418 instructor, instructional coordinator, or other individual specifically designated by the director shall be accessible  
1419 while criminal justice training is being administered and shall be responsible for quality control.

1420 (9) Comply with the instructor certification requirements set forth in Rule Chapter 11B-20, F.A.C., when  
1421 delivering Commission-approved training.

1422 (10) Basic Abilities Testing Requirements pursuant to Rule 11B-35.0011, F.A.C., and Section 943.17(1)(g),  
1423 F.S. Effective January 1, 2002, training schools certified by the Commission that provide Commission-approved  
1424 Basic Recruit Training Programs shall:

1425 (a) Adopt a Commission-approved basic abilities test as an entry requirement into a Law Enforcement or  
1426 Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program, and not enter into a contract with any testing provider for a period  
1427 longer than the Commission's testing cycle of three years. Correctional Probation Officers are exempt from taking  
1428 the basic abilities test.

1429 (b) Require, for admission into a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, a passing score from  
1430 a Commission-approved basic abilities test, which shall be accepted by any training school. A passing score is valid  
1431 four years from the date of the test.

1432 (c) Not exempt a student from taking a Commission-approved basic abilities test.

1433 (11) Comply with criminal history background requirements as set forth in subsection 11B-27.00211(4), F.A.C.,  
1434 and Section 943.14(7), F.S.

1435 (12) Comply with requirements for notification of changes in requirements for certification. Training schools  
1436 with changes in staff and facilities during the school's active certification period shall:

1437 (a) Provide notification to Commission staff, in writing or via e-mail to your field specialist, of any changes in  
1438 the training school's staffing requirements, pursuant to subsection 11B-21.005(8), F.A.C., within 10 working days  
1439 upon hiring or separation of personnel.

1440 (b) Provide notification to Commission staff, in writing or via e-mail, of any changes in the training school's  
1441 facility requirements. Such notification shall include locations by the type of facility and street address, and certify  
1442 in writing to Commission staff that the facility is in compliance with Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C.

1443 1. Training schools shall notify Commission staff of any changes in facility sites and the site's compliance  
1444 with the Commission's requirements, thirty days prior to delivering training or immediately upon scheduling when  
1445 under thirty days.

1446 2. Driving ranges, firearms ranges, and defensive tactics facilities shall not be used for Commission training  
1447 until approved by Commission staff.

1448 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(2), (3), (8), 943.14, 943.17(1)(g) FS.  
1449 History--New 7-21-82, Formerly 11B-21.05, Amended 1-28-86, 8-30-89, 12-24-89, 6-3-91, 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-  
1450 99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 9-4-16.

1451

**11B-21.0051 Criminal Justice Training School Satellite Facilities and Equipment Requirements.**

(1) A satellite facility shall be defined as a training facility or location that is not part of the immediate premises of a training school and is not used to comply with a training school's certification requirements. A high-liability satellite training facility shall comply with the facility and equipment requirements set forth in subsection 11B-21.019(1), F.A.C.

(2) Such training schools utilizing satellite training facilities, inclusive of high-liability facilities, to deliver training, shall:

(a) Provide notification, in writing, via e-mail, or telephonic communication, pursuant to subsection 11B-35.001(2), F.A.C.

(b) Identify active satellite locations by the type of facility and street address, and certify in writing to Commission staff prior to July 1 of each fiscal year that its designated satellite training facility complies with Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C. Training schools shall notify Commission staff of any new satellite sites and the satellite site's compliance with the Commission's requirements, prior to delivering training, or immediately upon scheduling the course when under thirty days. Prior to utilizing a satellite training facility, pursuant to Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C., a driving range, firearms range, and defensive tactics facility shall comply with the equipment and facility requirements, and shall not be used for Commission training until approved by Commission staff.

(c) Comply with the requirements of Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C., for the delivery of training at satellite sites. Only those sites that submit notification to Commission staff, set forth in subsection 11B-35.001(2), F.A.C., regarding notification of scheduled courses, shall be approved to instruct training at a satellite facility.

(d) Obtain approval from the affected Regional Training Council(s) and local training school prior to delivery of training at a satellite site outside its service area. Notification of such action shall be submitted to Commission staff.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), (7), 943.14, 943.17(1)(g) FS. History—New, 11-5-02. Amended 11-30-04.

**11B-21.018 Criminal Justice Training School Disciplinary Guidelines and Revocation of Certification.**

(1) The certification of a training school shall be revoked, suspended, or placed on probation if any of the following violations occur:

(a) Failure to maintain compliance with training school requirements pursuant to Rule 11B-21.005, F.A.C.

(b) Failure to comply with Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C., that regulates the administration, expenditure, and accounting of Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies.

(c) Failure to notify the Commission of acts committed by Commission-certified training instructors that constitute grounds for revocation of instructor certification pursuant to Rule 11B-20.0012, F.A.C.

(d) Failure to comply with trainee attendance and performance standards pursuant to subsections 11B-35.001(9) and (12), F.A.C.

(e) Failure to comply with Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission rules that regulate training pursuant to Rule Chapters 11B-21, 11B-30, and 11B-35, F.A.C.

(2) Information obtained from a written complaint or other documentation, shall be used by the Commission to determine whether probable cause exists to justify the initiation of administrative action against the training school's certificate. Should a Commission Probable Cause Determination Hearing find probable cause to believe that the training school has committed a violation of Commission rules, the Commission shall:

(a) Issue an Administrative Complaint, or

(b) Resolve the case pursuant to Section 120.569, F.S.

(3) Should the Commission revoke the certification of a training school, Commission staff shall schedule an audit and inventory pursuant to Sections 943.12(3) and 943.25(3), F.S., of class file documentation, monies, equipment, and property that have been acquired by the training school with Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies. The audit and inventory shall be conducted within thirty calendar days from the date the Commission took action on the training school's certification, and:

(a) A training school shall submit to Commission staff unexpended Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies for deposit into the trust fund within thirty calendar days of the date of the audit and inventory.

(b) A training school shall transfer equipment and property acquired with Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies to Commission staff within thirty calendar days of the audit and inventory completion date.

(c) A training school shall submit to Commission staff class file records necessary to verify student attendance and performance for Commission-approved training conducted by a training school, or provide written documentation that the training school shall honor all requests for information and verification of data contained in the class files.

(d) Commission staff shall coordinate with representatives of the affected Regional Training Council to schedule appropriate disposition of Officer Training Monies, trust fund equipment and property, and criminal justice training class file records.

(4) A training school whose Commission certification has been revoked may reapply or petition the Commission for certification pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 11B-21.002(5)(d), F.A.C.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.14, 943.25(3) FS. History—New 10-17-90, Amended 12-13-92, 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 9-4-16.

1517 **11B-21.019 Criminal Justice Training School Inspections.** Section 943.12(3), F.S., authorizes the Criminal  
1518 Justice Standards and Training Commission to issue certificates to criminal justice training schools. These training  
1519 schools shall abide by the requirements for administration and instruction of Commission-approved training  
1520 pursuant to Rule Chapters 11B-21 and 11B-35, F.A.C.

1521 (1) A comprehensive inspection of training schools shall be conducted annually no later than December 31 of  
1522 each year, by Commission staff or the training center director or designee, to ensure compliance with Rules  
1523 11B-21.005 and 11B-21.0051, F.A.C. Commission staff shall conduct a comprehensive inspection of the training  
1524 schools during the second year of the five-year training school certification period and in conjunction with the five-  
1525 year training school recertification, pursuant to paragraph 11B-21.002(5)(b), F.A.C. The training center director or  
1526 designee shall conduct a comprehensive inspection of their training school during each of the remaining years of the  
1527 training school certification period. When the training center director or designee conducts an inspection, the  
1528 training center director or designee shall complete, sign, and forward to Commission staff, the following applicable  
1529 form(s):

1530 (a) Firing Range Facility and Equipment Requirements form CJSTC-201.

1531 (b) Driving Range Facility and Equipment Requirements form CJSTC-202.

1532 (c) Defensive Tactics Facility and Equipment Requirements form CJSTC-203.

1533 (d) CMS First Aid Instructional Requirements form CJSTC-208.

1534 (2) Random inspections shall be conducted by Commission staff of classroom facilities, courses in session,  
1535 staffing requirements, statute and rule compliance, and shall be documented on the following applicable form(s):

1536 (a) Training School Contact Report, form CJSTC-200, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by  
1537 reference. Form CJSTC-200 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1538 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1539 8615.

1540 (b) Staffing Requirements form CJSTC-204.

1541 (c) Training School Classroom Facility Requirements form CJSTC-205.

1542 (3) The training center director or designee will notify Commission staff immediately if any areas of non-  
1543 compliance are noted during the annual inspection. Training schools shall correct the areas of non-compliance  
1544 within 30 days from the date the training center director or designee conducts the inspection or the date the training  
1545 schools are notified by Commission staff. All areas of non-compliance shall be corrected ~~or~~ prior to the subsequent  
1546 use of the facilities for delivery of training.

1547 (4) Commission staff shall conduct a re-inspection of the areas of non-compliance that were recorded on the  
1548 form(s) to ensure corrective action has taken place and shall complete a Non-Compliance Follow-up Report, form  
1549 CJSTC-206, revised May 6, 2004, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-206 can be obtained at the  
1550 following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
1551 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1552 (5) The Commission chairperson shall be notified of continued non-compliance of training schools regarding  
1553 “deficiency(ies)” recorded and “complaint(s)” opened pursuant to the disciplinary provisions of Rule 11B-21.018,  
1554 F.A.C. Notification of an “Official Inquiry” shall be provided to the training school.

1555 (6) Findings resulting from the Commission’s complaint process shall be used by the Commission in  
1556 determining whether probable cause exists to issue an administrative complaint seeking revocation of a certificate,  
1557 or a statement denying a request for certification or re-certification.

1558 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.14 FS. History—New, 11-5-  
1559 02, Amended 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 9-4-16.

1560	<b>Certification and Employment or Appointment</b>	<b>(PENDING)</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-27</b>
1561	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>		<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
1562	1. Moral Character.		<u>11B-27.0011</u>
1563	2. Certification, Employment or Appointment, Reactivation, and		<u>11B-27.002</u>
1564	Terminating Employment or Appointment of Officers.		
1565	3. High School Graduation or Equivalent.		<u>11B-27.0021</u>
1566	4. Fingerprint Processing and Criminal Record Results.		<u>11B-27.00211</u>
1567	5. Maintenance of Officer Certification.		<u>11B-27.00212</u>
1568	6. Temporary Employment Authorization.		<u>11B-27.00213</u>
1569	7. Background Investigations.		<u>11B-27.0022</u>
1570	8. Controlled Substance Testing Procedures.		<u>11B-27.00225</u>
1571	9. Duty to Report, Investigations, Procedures		<u>11B-27.003</u>
1572	10. Probable Cause Determination.		<u>11B-27.004</u>
1573	11. Revocation or Disciplinary Actions; Disciplinary Guidelines; Range		<u>11B-27.005</u>
1574	of Penalties; Aggravating and Mitigating Circumstances.		
1575	12. Denial of Certification.		<u>11B-27.007</u>
1576	13. Canine Team Certification.		<u>11B-27.013</u>
1577	14. Implementation of the Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004.		<u>11B-27.014</u>
1578	<b>11B-27.0011 Moral Character.</b>		
1579	(1) For the purpose of certification, employment, or appointment, pursuant to procedures established by		
1580	paragraph 11B-27.002(1)(g) and Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., the employing agency is responsible for conducting a		
1581	thorough background investigation to determine the moral character of an applicant, pursuant to Section 943.13(7),		
1582	F.S.		
1583	(2) The unlawful use of any controlled substances pursuant to Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., by an applicant for		
1584	certification, employment, or appointment, at any time proximate to the submission of application for certification,		
1585	employment, or appointment, conclusively establishes that the applicant is not of good moral character pursuant to		
1586	Section 943.13(7), F.S. The unlawful use of any controlled substances specified in Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., by		
1587	an applicant may or may not conclusively establish that the applicant is not of good moral character pursuant to		
1588	Section 943.13(7), F.S., depending upon the type of controlled substance used, the frequency of use, and the age of		
1589	the applicant at the time of use. Nothing in this rule chapter is intended to restrict the requirements of Section		
1590	943.13(7), F.S., to controlled substance use only.		
1591	(3) Upon written request and submission of materials, the Commission shall evaluate the qualification of an		
1592	applicant to determine compliance with "good moral character" pursuant to this rule section. Written materials		
1593	submitted to the Commission upon request for reinstatement of certification shall include, if available, all prior		
1594	Commission disciplinary records, agency disciplinary records, victim statement(s), or citizen input. The Notice of		
1595	Petition for reinstatement shall be published in the Florida Administrative Register or in the jurisdiction of the		
1596	petitioning agency.		
1597	(4) For the purposes of the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission's implementation of any of		
1598	the penalties specified in Section 943.1395(6) or (7), F.S., a certified officer's failure to maintain good moral		
1599	character required by Section 943.13(7), F.S., is defined as:		
1600	(a) The perpetration by an officer of an act that would constitute any felony offense, whether criminally		
1601	prosecuted or not.		



1602 (b) Except as otherwise provided in Section 943.13(4), F.S., a plea of guilty or a verdict of guilty after a  
1603 criminal trial for any of the following misdemeanor or criminal offenses, notwithstanding any suspension of  
1604 sentence or withholding of adjudication, or the perpetration by an officer of an act that would constitute any of the  
1605 following misdemeanor or criminal offenses whether criminally prosecuted or not:

1606 1. Sections 316.193, 327.35, 365.16(1)(c),(d), 414.39, 741.31, 784.011, 784.03, 784.047, 784.048, 784.05,  
1607 784.046(15), 790.01, 790.10, 790.15, 790.27, 794.027, 796.07, 800.02, 800.03, 806.101, 806.13, 810.08, 810.14,  
1608 812.014, 812.015, 812.14, 817.235, 817.49, 817.563, 817.565, 817.61, 817.64, 827.04, 828.12, 831.30,  
1609 831.31(1)(b), 832.05, 837.012, 837.05, 837.055, 837.06, 839.13, 839.20, 843.02, 843.03, 843.06, 843.085, 847.011,  
1610 856.021, 870.01, 893.13, 893.147, 901.36 914.22, 934.03, 944.35, 944.37, and 944.39, F.S.

1611 2. Any principal, accessory, attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy, pursuant to Chapter 777, F.S., which had the  
1612 crime been committed or completed would have been a felony offense; or

1613 3. The perpetration of an act in any jurisdiction other than the State of Florida, which if committed in the State  
1614 of Florida would constitute any offense listed in this rule section.

1615 (c) The perpetration by an officer of acts or conduct that constitute the following offenses:

1616 1. Excessive use of force, defined as a use of force on a person by any officer that is not justified under  
1617 Sections 776.05 or 776.07, F.S., or a use of force on an inmate or prisoner by any correctional officer that would not  
1618 be authorized under Section 944.35(1)(a), F.S.

1619 2. Misuse of official position, defined by Section 112.313(6), F.S.

1620 3. Having an unprofessional relationship with an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community  
1621 controllee. An unprofessional relationship is defined as:

1622 a. Having written or oral communication with an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community  
1623 controllee that is intended to facilitate conduct prohibited by this rule section; or

1624 b. Engaging in physical contact not required in the performance of official duties, and is defined as kissing,  
1625 fondling of the genital area, buttocks, or breasts, massaging or similar touching, holding hands, any other physical  
1626 contact normally associated with the demonstration of affection or sexual misconduct as applied to all certifications,  
1627 which is defined in Section 944.35(3), F.S.

1628 c. Engaging in a romantic association with an inmate, detainee, probationer, parolee, or community controllee.  
1629 "Romantic association" is defined as the exchange of telephone calls, pictures, letters, greeting cards, or any other  
1630 form of oral or written communication which expresses feelings or thoughts of affection or the desire to engage in a  
1631 romantic relationship whether emotional or physical. This subsection shall not apply to an officer who is legally  
1632 married to an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community controllee in the community, nor does it apply  
1633 to any officer who has no knowledge, or reason to believe, that the person with whom the officer has engaged in a  
1634 romantic association is an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community controllee.

1635 4. Sexual harassment pursuant to and consistent with decisions interpreting 29 C.F.R. 1604.11, including  
1636 unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature,  
1637 when the harassment involves physical contact or misuse of official position and when:

1638 a. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's  
1639 employment; or

1640 b. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions  
1641 affecting such individual; or

1642 c. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance  
1643 or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

1644 5. Engaging in oral, anal, or vaginal penetration by, or union with, the sexual organ of another person or  
1645 engaging in anal or vaginal penetration by any other object while on duty, or at any time the officer is acting under  
1646 the color of authority as a Commission-certified criminal justice officer, and not done for a bona fide medical  
1647 purpose or in the lawful performance of the officer's duty.

1648 6. False statements during the employment application process.

1649 7. Conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the State Officer Certification Examination process pursuant to  
1650 Rule 11B-30.009, F.A.C.

1651 8. Conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the Basic Abilities Test process pursuant to subsection  
1652 11B-35.0011(1), F.A.C.

1653 9. Conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the examination process for Commission-approved training at  
1654 a Commission-certified training school or an employing agency promotional examination process which shall  
1655 include the following:

1656 a. Removing from the examination room any of the examination materials.

1657 b. Reproducing or reconstructing any portion of the examination.

1658 c. Aiding by any means in the reproduction of any portion of the examination.

1659 d. Selling, distributing, buying, receiving, or having unauthorized possession of any portion of a past, current,  
1660 or future examination.

1661 e. Communication with any other examinee during the administration of the examination.

1662 f. Copying answers from another examinee, or intentionally allowing one's answers to be copied by another  
1663 examinee during the administration of the examination.

1664 g. Having in one's possession during the administration of the examination, any books, notes, written or  
1665 printed materials, or data of any kind, not supplied as part of, or required for, the test administration.

1666 h. Falsifying or misrepresenting information required for admission to the examination.

1667 i. Impersonating an examinee.

1668 j. Having an impersonator take the examination on one's behalf.

1669 k. Disrupting the test administration.

1670 l. Revealing the test questions or other information that would compromise the integrity of the examination.

1671 10. Any overt, conspicuous, or public act of a sexual or simulated sexual nature which is likely to be observed  
1672 by others.

1673 11. Any willful and offensive exposure or exhibition of his or her sexual organs in public or on the private  
1674 premises of another or so near thereto as to likely be seen except in any place provided or set apart for that purpose.

1675 12. Willful failure of the agency administrator to comply with Chapter 943, F.S., as it pertains to the Criminal  
1676 Justice Standards and Training Commission or Commission rules.

1677 13. Intentional abuse of a Temporary Employment Authorization, pursuant to Section 943.131(1), F.S.

1678 14. Misuse of Electronic Database. Willfully and knowingly accessing an electronic database within the trust  
1679 of an officer, by using said database to access restricted information for an illegitimate or personal purpose with bad  
1680 intent. Bad intent may be evidenced by:

1681 a. A pattern of misuse that demonstrates improper accesses or violations.

1682 b. If the violation occurred after the officer received agency or Commission discipline for improperly  
1683 accessing a computer database, or after the officer received formal training on the database(s) that includes  
1684 provisions on the improper use of said database(s).

1685 c. The existence of a current or past non-amicable or otherwise contentious relationship between the officer  
1686 and the subject of the query, or when the purpose of the query is to identify person(s) linked or associated to said  
1687 relationship.

1688 d. Pre-textual queries based on age, race, sex, gender, or other personal identifying characteristics.

1689 e. Any additional action taken by the officer as a result of the information obtained from the query, for  
1690 example, retaining, copying, or reproducing the information obtained from the query, or disseminating information  
1691 not listed as confidential or exempt in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, obtained as a result of the query.

1692

1693 (d) A certified officer's unlawful injection, ingestion, inhalation, or other introduction of any controlled  
1694 substance, as defined in Section 893.03, F.S., into his or her body as evidenced by a drug test in accordance with  
1695 Sections 112.0455, 440.102, or 944.474, F.S.

1696 (5) A certified officer's failure to maintain good moral character as defined in subsection (4) of this rule  
1697 section by committing a violation involving perjury or false statement in a court proceeding, shall not include a  
1698 statement which was recanted. If the violation involving perjury or false statement is alleged to have occurred in the  
1699 performance of regularly required work duties or the course of an administrative or disciplinary investigation, a  
1700 certified officer's failure to maintain good moral character as defined in subsection (4) of this rule section shall not  
1701 include a statement in which the officer making the statement conceded such statement to be false prior to the  
1702 employing agency's conclusion of the internal affairs investigation in which the false statement related to a material  
1703 fact or within 10 calendar days of making the false statement, whichever occurs first. For purposes of this  
1704 subsection, the employing agency's internal affairs investigation shall be deemed to be at a conclusion upon the  
1705 investigator's execution of the statement required by Section 112.533(1)(a)2., F.S.

1706 (6) The employing agency shall forward to the Commission the agency's investigative report pursuant to  
1707 procedures established in Rule 11B-27.003, F.A.C., when an allegation has been made that an officer has failed to  
1708 maintain good moral character, as defined in subsection (4) of this rule section, and has been sustained by the  
1709 employing agency, or an act of conduct by the officer has resulted in the officer's arrest. The report shall be  
1710 forwarded immediately upon separation of the officer from employment, or, if the officer is not separated from  
1711 employment, within 45 days from the date an allegation has been sustained, as set forth in this rule section.

1712 (7) Commission staff's decision to initiate presentation of a case for a Commission Probable Cause  
1713 Determination shall be based upon the following conditions:

1714 (a) Whether the allegations against the officer constitute a violation of subsection (4) of this rule section or  
1715 Section 943.13(4), F.S.;

1716 (b) Whether there is evidence of probable cause to support the filing of a complaint; and

1717 (c) Whether a Letter of Acknowledgment is warranted pursuant to subsections 11B-27.004(7)–(11), F.A.C.

1718 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.13(7), 943.1395(7) FS. History—New 1-7-  
1719 85, Formerly 11B-27.011, Amended 7-13-87, 10-25-88, 12-13-92, 9-5-93, 1-19-94, 8-7-94, 11-5-95, 1-2-97, 7-7-99,  
1720 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 4-11-04, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 4-16-09, 6-3-10, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14,  
1721 7-29-15, 9-4-16, \_\_\_\_\_.

1722 **11B-27.002 Certification, Employment or Appointment, Reactivation, and Terminating Employment or**  
1723 **Appointment of Officers.**

1724 (1) Certification or Reactivation of Certification. Prior to submitting an application for certification or  
1725 reactivation of certification for a law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officer, the employing  
1726 agency shall collect and verify documents establishing that an applicant has complied with the requirements of  
1727 Section 943.13, F.S. Verified documents shall be maintained in the officer's training file at the employing agency.  
1728 The following documents are required for verification of an applicant's compliance with this rule section:

1729 (a) Evidence of the applicant's age and citizenship verified by any of the following documents:

- 1730 1. Copy of birth certificate; or  
1731 2. Copy of court documentation that attests to birth; or  
1732 3. Current and valid U.S. passport that indicates U.S. citizenship and birth date; or  
1733 4. Report of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the United States, issued by a U.S. Consular Office; or  
1734 5. Certificate of Naturalization from the United States Department of Immigration and Naturalization.

1735 (b) Evidence that the applicant is a high school graduate or its equivalent pursuant to Rule 11B-27.0021,  
1736 F.A.C.

1737 (c) Evidence that an applicant's fingerprints have been processed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation or the  
1738 Florida Department of Law Enforcement, if identified as a single state offender or multi-state offender, pursuant to  
1739 Rule 11B-27.00211, F.A.C.

1740 (d) A Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, revised ~~August 4, 2016, effective 7/2017~~ ~~November 8, 2007,~~  
1741 hereby incorporated by reference, <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08441>, or an equivalent  
1742 form signed by a physician, certified advanced registered nurse practitioner, or physician assistant licensed in the  
1743 United States or its territories, verifying the applicant's fitness to perform the duties of an officer pursuant to Section  
1744 943.13(6), F.S. Form CJSTC-75 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1745 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1746 8615. A copy of the officer's position description shall be reviewed by the physician to ensure that the applicant can  
1747 meet the physical standards required of the position. A Patient Information, form CJSTC-75A, revised November 8,  
1748 2007, hereby incorporated by reference, may also be provided to the examining physician, certified advanced  
1749 registered nurse practitioner, or physician assistant for reference. Form CJSTC-75A can be obtained at the following  
1750 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
1751 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. The CJSTC-75 form or equivalent, shall be completed with each new  
1752 employment or appointment of an officer, and shall not be completed more than one year prior to an officer's  
1753 employment or appointment. A CJSTC-75 form prepared for a specific employing agency shall not be used by any  
1754 other employing agency.

1755 (e) Evidence, by verification of military records, that the individual has not received a dishonorable discharge  
1756 from any of the Armed Forces of the United States, pursuant to paragraph 11B-27.0022(2)(c), F.A.C.

1757 (f) An Affidavit of Applicant, form CJSTC-68, revised December 16, 2010 (effective 3/2013), hereby  
1758 incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02236>, executed by the applicant  
1759 attesting that the applicant complies with the employment or appointment qualifications pursuant to Sections  
1760 943.13(1)-(10), F.S. Form CJSTC-68 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1761 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1762 8615.

1763 (g) Evidence that a thorough background investigation was conducted not more than one year prior to the date  
1764 of employment or appointment as an officer or civilian officer trainee, pursuant to Rule 11B-27.0022, F.A.C. A  
1765 thorough background investigation shall be conducted in conjunction with an officer's employment or appointment,  
1766 regardless of existing evidence that a thorough background investigation of the officer was conducted for a previous  
1767 employment or appointment.

**Comment [GJ15]:**

**11B-27.002(1)(d):**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, which combines the original CJSTC-75 with the original Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, which will be repealed.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Combines the original Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, and the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, to create and incorporate the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, which includes the student participation activities and medical conditions regarding OC/CS contamination; and prohibits a chiropractor from completing the form as a medical doctor. The original form CJSTC-75B will be repealed.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

1768 (h) Evidence that the applicant has successfully completed a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training  
1769 Program, pursuant to Rules 11B-35.002 and 11B-35.003, F.A.C., and has achieved a passing score on the State  
1770 Officer Certification Examination for the discipline for which certification is being sought pursuant to Section  
1771 943.13(10), F.S.

1772 (2) The employing agency administrator is required, within 30 days of hire, to submit to Commission staff or  
1773 electronically transmit through the Commission's Automated Training Management System (ATMS), and maintain  
1774 on file a Registration of Employment Affidavit of Compliance, form CJSTC-60, revised December 16, 2010  
1775 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02235>,  
1776 attesting to compliance by the employing agency with the following requirements. Form CJSTC-60 can be  
1777 obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>,  
1778 or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1779 (a) For law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officer applicants who have not been  
1780 previously certified and who have complied with the certification requirements pursuant to Sections 943.13(1)-(10),  
1781 F.S., the employing agency shall certify to the Commission that the applicant is eligible for certification by  
1782 submitting to Commission staff or electronically transmitting through the Commission's Automated Training  
1783 Management System (ATMS), a completed Officer Certification Application, form CJSTC-59, revised December  
1784 16, 2010 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02234>, within 30 days of the applicant's compliance with  
1785 the certification requirements, notwithstanding whether the applicant is separated from employment. Upon receipt  
1786 of an Officer Certification Application Deficiency Notification, form CJSTC-259, revised November 8, 2007,  
1787 hereby incorporated by reference, the employing agency shall maintain on file, a copy of form CJSTC-59 and any  
1788 other employment documentation. Forms CJSTC-59 and CJSTC-259 can be obtained at the following FDLE  
1789 Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission  
1790 staff at (850) 410-8615. The employing agency shall submit a copy of form CJSTC-259 and the missing or deficient  
1791 documentation to Commission staff within 90 days of the date the form was signed and issued to the agency.  
1792 Failure by the employing agency to submit missing or deficient documentation within the required 90 days may  
1793 result in denial of an applicant's request for certification. An officer applicant shall not work as a sworn officer  
1794 prior to meeting the requirements of Section 943.13, F.S., except as authorized pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S.  
1795

1796 (b) Name changes shall be verified by the employing agency through verification of information on legal  
1797 documents such as a marriage license or official name change documents. To document an officer's name change, a  
1798 completed Name Change Application, form CJSTC-79, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by  
1799 reference, and a copy of supporting documentation shall be submitted to Commission staff. Form CJSTC-79 can be  
1800 obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>,  
1801 or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1802 (3) Employment requirements pursuant to Sections 943.13, F.S., shall be documented on an Agency New Hire  
1803 Report, form CJSTC-207, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-207 can be  
1804 obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>,  
1805 or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1806 (a) The files of newly hired officers are subject to an on-site inspection by Commission staff to ensure  
1807 compliance with the requirements of Chapter 943, F.S., and Rule Chapter 11B-27, F.A.C. All documents collected  
1808 in conjunction with the background investigation shall be available for review. The following documents shall be  
1809 reviewed for completeness:

1810

- 1811 1. A Registration of Employment Affidavit of Compliance form CJSTC-60.
- 1812 2. An Employment Background Investigative Report, form CJSTC-77, revised December 16, 2010 (effective  
1813 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02237>. Form  
1814 CJSTC-77 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1815 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1816 8615.
- 1817 3. An Affidavit of Applicant form CJSTC-68.
- 1818 4. A Temporary Employment Authorization Statement, form CJSTC-65, revised November 5, 2015, effective  
1819 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07372>. Form  
1820 CJSTC-65 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1821 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1822 8615.
- 1823 5. Proof of age documentation.
- 1824 6. Proof of citizenship documentation.
- 1825 7. Legal document(s) for name change.
- 1826 8. High School Diploma, GED, and Equivalency of Foreign and Non-Public High School Curriculum  
1827 pursuant to subsection 11B-27.0021(1), F.A.C.
- 1828 9. A copy of the most recently issued DD 214, or other official documents from the United States Military  
1829 denoting the discharge status or copy of the officer's current military identification. Wording on the documentation  
1830 shall indicate the discharge was any discharge other than dishonorable.
- 1831 10. An FBI Civil Applicant Response provided from a Live Scan device by the Florida Department of Law  
1832 Enforcement (FDLE) Certified Mail Application, with the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) criminal  
1833 history record attached, and an FDLE Customer Summary Report and Transaction Listing with the Florida Criminal  
1834 Information Center (FCIC) criminal history record attached. If a Civil Applicant Response is not received by the  
1835 agency, the FCIC Criminal History indicating no single state or multi-state offender criminal history record exists  
1836 shall be proof the applicant's fingerprints have been processed.
- 1837 11. An Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76, revised ~~August 4, 2016, November 5, 2015~~, effective ~~7/2017~~  
1838 ~~9/2016~~, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08443>  
1839 ~~<http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07380>~~, and an Exemption-From-Training Proficiency  
1840 Demonstration, form CJSTC-76A, revised November 6, 2014, effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference,  
1841 for previous Florida and out-of-state, federal, or military officers, if the officer used this training option. Forms  
1842 CJSTC-76 and CJSTC-76A can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
1843 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
1844 8615.
- 1845 12. Results of the State Officer Certification Examination for training completed after June 30, 1993.
- 1846 13. A Physician's Assessment form CJSTC-75 or equivalent.
- 1847 14. Drug screen results of at least a 7-panel test pursuant to paragraph 11B-27.00225(2)(d), F.A.C.
- 1848 15. An Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61, ~~revised August 4, 2016, November 5, 2015~~, effective ~~7/2017~~  
1849 ~~9/2016~~, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08450>  
1850 ~~<http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07371>~~, and ~~Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form~~  
1851 ~~CJSTC-61A, revised December 16, 2010, (effective 5/2012), hereby incorporated by reference~~, if the officer has  
1852 separated employment with the agency. Forms CJSTC-61 and ~~CJSTC-61A~~ can be obtained at the following FDLE  
1853 Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission  
1854 staff at (850) 410-8615.
- 1855

**Comment [GJ16]:**  
**11B-27.002(3)(a)11.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76, to change the discipline field name to "Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy" and revise the deficiency topics.  
**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ17]:**  
**11B-27.002(3)(a)15.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Revises the Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61, and removes the repealed Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Affidavit of Separation, form CJSTC-61, and removes the reference to the Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A, which is being repealed. Also provides clarification concerning an agency's responsibility in conducting an internal investigation upon the separation of an officer.  
**Revised by:** Stacy Lehman



1856 (b) Commission staff shall conduct a re-inspection of the noted deficiencies, which shall be recorded on the  
 1857 Agency New Hire Report form CJSTC-207, within 90 days of the initial inspection.

1858 1. If the deficiency(s) has been resolved prior to the re-inspection, Commission staff shall record the  
 1859 correction on form CJSTC-207.

1860 2. If the deficiency(s) has not been resolved on or before the re-inspection date, the agency administrator shall  
 1861 provide Commission staff with a timeline for resolution of the noted deficiency(s) in the officer's file.

1862 3. If the deficiency(s) noted in the officer's file remains unresolved, the Criminal Justice Standards and  
 1863 Training Commission Chairman shall notify the agency administrator, in writing, that the Registration of  
 1864 Employment Affidavit of Compliance form CJSTC-60, that has been signed by the agency administrator or its  
 1865 designee, confirming agency compliance with Section 943.133(2), F.S., is in fact not in compliance, and as such, is  
 1866 in violation of subparagraph 11B-27.0011(4)(c)11., F.A.C., and Section 837.06, F.S.

1867 4. If the deficiency(s) noted in the officer's file remains uncorrected, the name of the agency and the  
 1868 deficiency(s) noted shall be included in the Commission's quarterly report for further action.

1869 (4)(a) Within four years of the beginning date of a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, an  
 1870 individual shall successfully complete the program, achieve a passing score on the applicable State Officer  
 1871 Certification Examination, and gain employment, and certification as an officer.

1872 (b) An individual who fails to comply with the requirements in paragraph (4)(a) of this rule section for the  
 1873 discipline in which the training was completed, within four years of the date of beginning such training, shall as a  
 1874 condition for obtaining employment, comply with the following:

1875 1. Successfully complete a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program pursuant to Rule  
 1876 11B-35.002, F.A.C., or qualify for an exemption from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program,  
 1877 pursuant to Section 943.131(2), F.S., to include demonstration of proficiency in the High-Liability Basic Recruit  
 1878 Training Courses pursuant to Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.; and

1879 2. Achieve a passing score on the State Officer Certification Examination.

1880 (5) Officer Separation from Employment or Appointment. An Affidavit of Separation form CJSTC-61, shall  
 1881 be completed by the employing agency and immediately transmitted via the Commission's ATMS or submitted to  
 1882 Commission staff. If the officer has met the requirements for certification, mandatory training, or firearms  
 1883 qualification at the time of separation the agency shall update the Commission's ATMS prior to separation.

1884 ~~(6) A completed Affidavit of Separation Supplement form CJSTC-61A, shall be submitted to Commission~~  
 1885 ~~staff, along with form CJSTC-61, whenever there is a separation involving a violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., or~~  
 1886 ~~while being investigated for an alleged moral character violation.~~

1887 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.13, 943.133, 943.139, 943.1395  
 1888 FS. History--New 10-6-82, Amended 4-26-84, 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.02, Amended 9-3-87, 3-29-89, 5-14-92,  
 1889 12-13-92, 9-5-93, 1-19-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 6-3-10,  
 1890 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, \_\_\_\_\_.

**Comment [GJ18]:**

**11B-27.002(6):**

**Description of the Revision:** Deletes paragraph containing the repealed Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Deletes paragraph containing the repealed Affidavit of Separation Supplement, form CJSTC-61A, because the form will no longer be used.

**Revised by:** Stacy Lehman

**11B-27.0021 High School Graduation or Equivalent.**

(1) A high school graduate shall be an individual who has completed a secondary education program through a public school, private school, an equivalency diploma program, or home education program through an educational provider recognized by a public educational system within the United States or its territories, or received a foreign high school diploma.

(2) Compliance with this rule section shall be documented by the employing agency and made available to Commission staff for review. Criteria for proof of compliance and authenticity of the diploma includes:

(a) A high school diploma or high school equivalency diploma issued by a public school education program; or

(b) A diploma issued by a private school.

(c) A letter on the letterhead from a School Board District Office or high school principal verifying completion of a high school program and issuance of a high school diploma.

(d) For individuals who have completed a home school program, documentation that the education program has met the requirements of Section 1002.41, F.S., or of the Department of Education from the state where the home school program was completed.

(e) Proof that the diploma has been accepted by an accredited college or university, as defined in Section 943.22(1), F.S., for entrance into a degree seeking program.

(f) For individuals who have completed an education program in a foreign jurisdiction, documentation that the diploma or official school transcript, indicating the date of graduation or completion, is equivalent to the requirements for a U.S. High School Diploma or equivalency diploma. Documents shall be transcribed by a certified translator and notarized as true and correct.

(3) In the absence of proof of successful high school graduation, the following shall be acceptable as meeting the minimum educational requirements:

(a) Transcript verification of successful completion of one of the following educational requirements from an institution accredited by an accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education or licensed as a degree granting institution by the Commission for Independent Education, pursuant to Section 1005.02(7), F.S., shall be acceptable as meeting the educational requirements of this rule section:

1. At least 30 semester hours; or

2. 45 quarter hours of college work; or

3. An associate or higher degree.

(b) A certificate issued by the United States Armed Forces Institute (U.S.A.F.I.) prior to December 31, 1974, showing successful completion of high school equivalency.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.13(3) FS. History--New 10-6-82, Amended 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.021, Amended 7-7-99, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 3-13-13.



1924 **11B-27.00211 Fingerprint Processing and Criminal Record Results.** An employing agency shall maintain  
1925 on file, at minimum, a Federal Bureau of Investigation Civil Applicant Response provided from a Live Scan device  
1926 by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) Certified Mail Application, with the National Crime  
1927 Information Center (NCIC) criminal history record attached, and an FDLE Customer Summary Report and  
1928 Transaction Listing with the Florida Criminal Information Center (FCIC) criminal history record attached. If a Civil  
1929 Applicant Response is not received by the agency, the FCIC Criminal History indicating no single state or multi-  
1930 state offender criminal history record exists shall be proof the applicant's fingerprints have been processed.

1931 (1) The employing agency shall submit for processing an applicant's fingerprints to the FDLE. The  
1932 submission shall include one of the following references: "Law Enforcement Officer Applicant, Section 943.13,  
1933 F.S.," or "Correctional Officer Applicant, Section 943.13, F.S.," or "Correctional Probation Officer Applicant,  
1934 Section 943.13, F.S.," as the reason fingerprinted. An applicant's fingerprints shall be processed in conjunction with  
1935 an officer's employment or appointment regardless if the officer has proof of the existence of processed fingerprints  
1936 from a previous employment or appointment. The employing agency is required to use an electronic fingerprinting  
1937 submission device authorized by FDLE for the submission of applicant fingerprints.

1938 (2) Private Correctional Institutions and Jails.

1939 (a) Private correctional institutions under contract with the Florida Department of Management Services  
1940 (DMS) or the Florida Department of Children and Families (DCF) shall submit for processing an applicant's  
1941 fingerprints to the FDLE. The private correctional institution is required to use an electronic fingerprinting  
1942 submission device and is responsible for any cost associated with the fingerprint submission. The response to the  
1943 fingerprint submission shall be electronically transmitted to the respective contract agency (DMS or DCF) for  
1944 review for compliance with Section 943.13(4), F.S. The contract agency will complete the Fingerprint Notification,  
1945 form CJSTC-62, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference, or other written notice to document  
1946 compliance with Section 943.13(4), F.S., and provide it to the private correctional institution. Form CJSTC-62 can  
1947 be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>  
1948 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJST/Publications/Professionalism Program Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
1949 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

1950 (b) All other private correctional institutions and jails shall submit for processing an applicant's fingerprints to  
1951 the FDLE. The private correctional institution is required to use an electronic fingerprinting submission device and  
1952 is responsible for any cost associated with the fingerprint submission. The response to the fingerprint submission  
1953 shall be electronically transmitted to the FDLE, Officer Records Section, for review for compliance with Section  
1954 943.13(4), F.S. The Officer Records Section will complete form CJSTC-62 and provide it to the private correctional  
1955 institution or jail.

1956 (3) The employing agency shall submit or electronically transmit to Commission staff through the  
1957 Commission's ATMS, the date indicated on the electronic response documenting the processed fingerprints. The  
1958 response from an applicant's processed fingerprints shall be maintained on file at the agency within one year of the  
1959 officer's initial employment or appointment. An employing agency is not required to re-fingerprint an individual  
1960 who has been continuously employed or appointed with the same agency and is seeking certification as a sworn  
1961 officer with that agency.

1962 (4) Training schools that offer a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program for law enforcement,  
1963 correctional, or correctional probation officers, or a selection center that provides applicant screening for a training  
1964 school, shall conduct a criminal history background check of an applicant prior to entrance into such Basic Recruit  
1965 Training Program. The employing agency shall provide the training school with documentation that an applicant's  
1966 fingerprints have been processed, that the response is on file with the employing or appointing agency, and has been  
1967 verified by the employing or appointing agency to contain no statutory disqualifiers. If the FBI has not returned the  
1968 Civil Applicant Response to the employing or appointing agency, the agency shall notify the training school that the  
1969 criminal history background check is incomplete. The employing or appointing agency shall notify the training  
1970 school upon receipt of the results of the applicant's fingerprints, which shall be maintained in the student's file at the  
1971 training school.

1972 (5) An applicant's fingerprints that have been processed prior to employment or appointment, in conjunction  
1973 with the agency's background investigation, and pursuant to Rule 11B-27.0022, F.A.C., shall be considered current  
1974 when the officer's fingerprints are processed in conjunction with the new employment or appointment.

**Comment [GJ19]:**  
**11B-27.00211(2)(a):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the forms  
website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms  
website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

1975 (6) An officer's certification shall not be issued by the Commission until he or she is in compliance with the  
1976 certification requirements pursuant to Sections 943.13(1)-(10), F.S., and documentation of legible processed  
1977 applicant fingerprints are on file at the employing agency.

1978 (7) If an officer has been separated for lack of processed applicant fingerprints within one year of employment  
1979 or appointment, the agency shall re-register the officer when the processed applicant fingerprint response is received  
1980 from the FBI or FDLE. The re-registration date shall be the date that the FBI or FDLE processed the applicant  
1981 fingerprints. An officer who has been separated for not having processed applicant fingerprints on file at the  
1982 employing agency is not authorized to perform the duties of a sworn officer.

1983 (8) Employing agencies shall be notified by Commission staff when an applicant's file does not contain  
1984 documentation of processed fingerprints.

1985 (9) An employing agency that does not receive processed fingerprint documentation from the FBI or FDLE  
1986 within thirty days of submission of the fingerprints through an electronic fingerprinting submission device, shall  
1987 fingerprint the applicant again and resubmit the fingerprints to FDLE and the FBI. If the FBI has processed the  
1988 fingerprints, the letter from the FBI stating that the individual does not have a criminal history may be accepted as  
1989 official documentation. The date the letter is postmarked shall be the date recorded as the fingerprint processed  
1990 date.

1991 (10) Should an officer separate from employment prior to the employing agency's receipt of the officer's  
1992 processed applicant fingerprints, and there is an indication that the officer would have failed to meet the  
1993 employment qualifications pursuant to this rule chapter, the separating agency shall immediately notify Commission  
1994 staff and provide a copy of all documentation that establishes non-compliance of the officer to meet the necessary  
1995 qualifications.

1996 (11) If a criminal history record that could preclude employment pursuant to Section 943.13(4), F.S., is received  
1997 from the FBI or FDLE, the agency shall obtain and maintain in the officer's file, supporting documentation from the  
1998 court that the final disposition of the case has been resolved and the officer is eligible for employment, pursuant to  
1999 Section 943.13(4), F.S.

2000 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.13, 943.133, 943.139, 943.1395  
2001 FS. History--New 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 5-29-14,                     .

2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048

(1) Full-time, part-time, or auxiliary officers shall successfully complete 40 hours of continuing education or training every four years. The expiration date of an officer's mandatory retraining shall be June 30<sup>th</sup> of the fourth year following the officer's certification.

sample:

Original Officer Certification Date November 21, 1997

Officer Four-year Anniversary Date November 21, 2001

Officer Continuing Education or Training Deadline June 30, 2002

(2) Elected or appointed officials whose mandatory retraining dates have expired on or before the expiration date, pursuant to subsection (1) of this rule section, shall complete the mandatory retraining requirements within one year of the date the individual no longer serves as an elected or appointed official.

(3) Forty hours of continuing education is granted for three semester credit hours or four quarter credit hours of college course work upon successful completion of the course, and provided the credit hours are not used for the purpose of obtaining a degree, which would make the officer eligible for salary incentive payments.

(4) Continuing education or training pursuant to Section 943.135, F.S. Upon an officer's completion of the required continuing education or training the employing agency shall submit or electronically transmit to Commission staff through the Commission's ATMS, and maintain in file a completed Mandatory Retraining Report, in CJSTC-74, revised August 7, 2008, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-74 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Criminal justice agencies shall not update an officer's mandatory training unless an officer is employed by the agency or has met the requirement for employment pursuant to subsection 11B-002(1), F.A.C.

(5) Statutory mandated continuing training. The following training shall be included as a part of the officer's continuing training:

(a) Domestic Violence Training for Law Enforcement Officers pursuant to Section 943.1701, F.S. Certified enforcement officers who elect to instruct domestic violence training may substitute completion or instruction of domestic violence training to satisfy the officer's continuing training requirement.

(b) Human Diversity Training pursuant to Section 943.1716, F.S. Certified officers who elect to instruct human diversity modules pursuant to Section 943.1716, F.S., may substitute completion or instruction of human diversity training to satisfy the officer's continuing training requirement.

(c) Juvenile Sexual Offender Investigation Training for Law Enforcement Officers pursuant to Section 17295, F.S. Certified law enforcement officers who elect to instruct the Juvenile Sexual Offender Investigation Training may substitute completion or instruction of this training to satisfy the officer's continuing training requirement.

(d) Discriminatory Profiling and Professional Traffic Stops pursuant to Section 943.1758, F.S. Certified law enforcement officers who elect to instruct Discriminatory Profiling and Professional Traffic Stops may substitute completion or instruction of this training to satisfy the officer's continuing training requirement. Completion or instruction of this training shall satisfy all or a portion of an officer's continuing training requirement for human diversity training.

(6) Failure to comply with statutorily required continuing education or training. In the event that an officer fails to meet the continuing education or training requirements of Section 943.135, F.S., the officer's certificate shall become inactive until the employing agency provides documentation to Commission staff establishing that the continuing education or training requirements have been satisfied. The Commission's ATMS shall separate an officer from employment if the Mandatory Retraining Report form CJSTC-74, is not received by the June 30<sup>th</sup> deadline pursuant to subsection (1) of this rule section. Officers who have not satisfied their mandatory retraining requirement within six months of separation shall comply with the requirement of subsection 11B-27.002(1), F.S., prior to reemployment.

2049 (7) Individuals who have been separated from an employing agency as an officer for less than four years, and  
 2050 whose certification is inactive for failing to complete the required hours for mandatory training, shall complete the  
 2051 continuing education and training requirements prior to resuming active service with an agency. An officer who  
 2052 requests to claim continuing education and training that was completed during a period when the officer's  
 2053 certification was inactive, shall request approval from the agency administrator of the prospective employing agency  
 2054 and provide proof that the required continuing education and training was completed. The employing agency shall  
 2055 determine if the education or training requirements have been satisfied pursuant to Section 943.135, F.S., and shall  
 2056 submit to Commission staff, or electronically transmit through the Commission's ATMS, a completed Mandatory  
 2057 Retraining Report form CJSTC-74.

2058 (8) Continuing education or training completed pursuant to subsection (1) of this rule section shall not be  
 2059 eligible for salary incentive payments pursuant to Section 943.135(2), F.S.

2060 (9) Documentation supporting the required training shall be attached to the Mandatory Retraining Report form  
 2061 CJSTC-74, and maintained in the officer's file.

2062 (10) A certified officer who has not completed the required continuing education or training on or before the  
 2063 officer's mandatory training deadline, pursuant to subsection (1) of this rule section, shall not perform the duties of a  
 2064 sworn officer.

2065 (11) Inactive Certificate Status. The certificate of any certified officer who has separated from employment or  
 2066 appointment as an officer, and who is not re-employed or re-appointed as an officer by an employing agency in the  
 2067 same discipline within four years after the date of separation, shall become inactive.

2068 (12) Prerequisites for certificate reactivation and reemployment as an officer. To become eligible for  
 2069 reactivation of certification and reemployment in the discipline for which the officer has experienced a break-in-  
 2070 service, pursuant to subsection (11) of this rule section, the officer shall, on or after July 1, 1993, meet the following  
 2071 conditions:

2072 (a) If the break-in-service is between four years and eight years the officer shall:

2073 1. Successfully demonstrate proficiency in the High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Courses pursuant to  
 2074 Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.

2075 2. Achieve a passing score on the applicable State Officer Certification Examination pursuant to procedures in  
 2076 Rule Chapter 11B-30, F.A.C., State Officer Certification Examination.

2077 3. Meet the minimum qualifications described in Rules 11B-27.002, 11B-27.0021, 11B-27.0022, and  
 2078 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., as evidenced by an employing agency's compliance with Section 943.133(2), F.S.

2079 (b) If the break-in-service is more than eight years, the officer shall:

2080 1. As a condition of employment or appointment, successfully complete a Commission-approved Basic  
 2081 Recruit Training Program pursuant to Rule 11B-35.002, F.A.C.

2082 2. Achieve a passing score on the applicable State Officer Certification Examination pursuant to Rule Chapter  
 2083 11B-30, F.A.C.

2084 3. Meet the minimum qualifications described in Rules 11B-27.002, 11B-27.0021, 11B-27.0022, and  
 2085 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., as evidenced by an employing agency's compliance with Section 943.133(2), F.S.

2086 (13) Use-of-Force training. An officer shall, as a part of the officer's 40-hour continuing education or training  
 2087 every four years, be required to complete the following Use-of-Force training.

2088 (a) Use-of-Force training shall include the following topics of instruction:

2089 1. Scenario-based Firearms Training.

2090 2. Physiological Response Dynamics Training.

2091 3. Less-lethal force options available within the agency.

2092 4. Agency policies on Use-of-Force training.

2093 5. Legal aspects regarding Use-of-Force training.

2094 (b) A law enforcement and correctional officer shall complete Use-of-Force training pursuant to subparagraphs  
2095 (13)(a)1.-5., of this rule section.

2096 (c) A correctional probation officer shall complete Use-of-Force training pursuant to subparagraphs  
2097 (13)(a)2.-5., of this rule section.

2098 (d) An officer's employing agency shall report the completion of Use-of-Force training to Commission staff,  
2099 pursuant to (4) of this rule section.

2100 (e) An officer is permitted to substitute instruction of Use-of-Force training to satisfy the continuing education  
2101 or training requirements for the officer's four-year mandatory retraining cycle.

2102 (14) Law Enforcement Officer Firearms Qualification Standard. Beginning July 1, 2006, a law enforcement  
2103 officer shall be required to qualify on the Commission's approved course of fire with the proficiency skills  
2104 documented on the Law Enforcement Officer Firearms Qualification Standard, form CJSTC-86A, revised December  
2105 16, 2010, (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference, and maintained in the officer's employment file.  
2106 Form CJSTC-86A can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
2107 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
2108 8615.

2109 (a) A law enforcement officer who fails to demonstrate proficiency skills on the required firearms qualification  
2110 standard shall not perform the duties of a sworn officer.

2111 (b) Reporting of the compliance with this standard shall be June 30, 2008, and every two years thereafter.  
2112 Documentation supporting the demonstration of proficiency skills shall be reported on the Mandatory Firearms  
2113 Training Report, form CJSTC-86, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference, and maintained in  
2114 the officer's file. Form CJSTC-86 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
2115 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
2116 8615. The employing agency shall submit or electronically transmit to Commission staff through the Commission's  
2117 ATMS, the date of completion.

2118 (c) In the event a law enforcement officer fails to meet this standard by June 30 of each reporting year, the  
2119 officer's certificate shall become inactive until the employing agency provides documentation to Commission staff  
2120 establishing that the firearms qualification standard has been satisfied. Active officers who were separated from  
2121 employment or appointment for not satisfying the firearms qualification standard, and do not meet the standard  
2122 within six months of separation from employment or appointment, shall comply with the certification or reactivation  
2123 of certification requirement(s) of subsection 11B-27.002(1), F.A.C., prior to reemployment.

2124 (d) The certificate of a law enforcement officer shall become inactive if the officer has separated from  
2125 employment or appointment and is not reemployed or reappointed within the two-year reporting cycle. The officer  
2126 will be required to comply with the firearms qualification standard upon employment or appointment.

2127 (e) In the event a law enforcement officer is injured in the line of duty or has a chronic illness and fails to meet  
2128 this standard by June 30 of a reporting year, the agency administrator or designee shall complete the Injury or Illness  
2129 Exemption for the Firearms Law Enforcement Officer Qualification Standard form CJSTC-86B, revised November  
2130 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07388>.  
2131 Form CJSTC-86B can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
2132 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
2133 8615. The agency shall submit form CJSTC-86B and the supporting medical documentation to Commission staff  
2134 prior to the June 30 deadline to ensure the officer's certificate does not become inactive on the reporting deadline for  
2135 that two-year reporting cycle. An additional form CJSTC-86B shall be submitted for each subsequent reporting  
2136 cycle.

2137 (15) Elder Abuse Training. As a part of basic recruit training or the officer's continuing education or training, a  
2138 law enforcement officer shall be required to complete training on identifying and investigating elder abuse and  
2139 neglect.

2140 (a) Certified law enforcement officers shall complete Elder Abuse Training on or before June 30, 2011  
2141 pursuant to Section 943.17296, F.S.

2142 (b) The training shall include instruction on the identification of and appropriate responses for persons  
2143 suffering from dementia and on identifying and investigating elder abuse and neglect.

2144 (c) Law enforcement officers who have successfully completed one of the following programs will have  
 2145 satisfied this training requirement:

2146 1. Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP number 1177 (Effective 4/1/08).

2147 2. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP number 1178 (Retired  
 2148 6/30/12). Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP number 1191 (Retired  
 2149 6/30/14).

2150 3. Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP number 1179  
 2151 (Retired 6/30/14).

2152 4. CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer BRTP number 1180 (Effective 4/1/08).

2153 5. Crimes Against the Elderly advanced training course number 100 (Effective 4/1/06).

2154 6. Elder Abuse Training for Law Enforcement course by the Department of Elder Affairs (Effective  
 2155 10/30/08).

2156 7. Elder Abuse Investigations specialized training program course number 1185. There are no required  
 2157 minimum training hours for mandatory retraining, however, training schools are permitted to teach the course as a  
 2158 specialized training program course requiring a minimum of four contact hours.

2159 (d) An officer who fails to comply with the elder abuse and neglect training requirements pursuant to Section  
 2160 943.17296, F.S., shall become an inactive Florida officer. The officer's certification shall become reactivated when  
 2161 the officer's employing agency provides Commission staff with verification that the officer has met the continuing  
 2162 education or training requirement.

2163 (e) Upon an officer's completion of the required training the employing agency shall submit, or electronically  
 2164 transmit to Commission staff through the Commission's ATMS, the date of completion.

2165 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12, 943.13(11), 943.135, 943.1395(3),  
 2166 943.1701, 943.1715, 943.1716, 943.253 FS. History--New, 11-5-02. Amended 12-3-03, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-  
 2167 07, 6-9-08, 4-16-09, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 9-4-16. Editorial Note: See 11B-27.0023, F.A.C.  
 2168

2169 **11B-27.00213 Temporary Employment Authorization.** A Certificate of Compliance shall not be issued to  
2170 officers employed on a Temporary Employment Authorization (TEA) prior to meeting the requirements of Sections  
2171 943.13(1)-(10), F.S.

2172 (1) A TEA shall only be issued pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S. Individuals hired on a TEA shall comply  
2173 with the firearms training program established by Section 943.17(1)(a), F.S.

2174 (a) Pre-Training TEA. Individuals employed or appointed on a pre-training TEA shall:

2175 1. Begin a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program within 180 days of being placed on a TEA.

2176 2. Successfully complete eight hours of firearms training, which shall include demonstration of proficiency in  
2177 the presence of a Commission-certified firearms instructor.

2178 3. Successfully complete a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program within 18 months of  
2179 beginning the training program.

2180 4. Achieve a passing score on the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) within 180 days from the  
2181 date that basic recruit training was completed.

2182 5. To employ or appoint an individual on a TEA, who has not completed a Commission-approved Basic  
2183 Recruit Training Program, the employing agency shall document circumstances for the critical need to employ or  
2184 appoint such individual on a Temporary Employment Authorization Statement form CJSTC-65, which shall be  
2185 maintained in the officer's file at the employing agency.

2186 (b) Post-training TEA. Individuals employed or appointed on a post-training TEA shall:

2187 1. Have completed a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program and is waiting to take the next  
2188 scheduled SOCE.

2189 2. Have 180 days from the completion date of the Basic Recruit Training Program or commencement of  
2190 employment, whichever is later, to achieve a passing score on the SOCE.

2191 (c) A TEA shall terminate if a basic recruit student fails to pass the Basic Recruit Training Program.

2192 1. If a basic recruit student fails a course in the Basic Recruit Training Program, the student shall be permitted  
2193 to remain on the TEA while retaking the failed course; and

2194 2. Shall be required to enroll in the next available course to complete the Basic Recruit Training Program.

2195 (2) An officer employed on a TEA, shall be excused from the firearms training requirement upon placement of  
2196 a statement in the officer's file at the employing agency. The statement shall be signed by the agency administrator  
2197 confirming that the TEA-appointed officer shall not be permitted to carry a firearm until the following classroom  
2198 training requirements have been fulfilled:

2199 (a) Classroom Training:

1.	Range Safety Rules	1 Hour
2.	Legal Aspects of Firearms	2 Hours
3.	Introduction to Primary Service Weapon	2 Hours
4.	Chemical Agents	1 Hour
5.	Introduction to Alternate Service Weapon	2 Hours
Total Hours		8 Hours

2200 (b) Firearms Range Training. The trainee's proficiency demonstration shall be documented on a CMS Firearms  
2201 Performance Evaluation, form CJSTC-4 CMS, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by  
2202 reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07365>, and maintained in the trainee's file at the  
2203 employing agency. Form CJSTC-4 CMS can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
2204 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
2205 8615. The instructor shall qualify the trainee with a handgun (revolver or semi-automatic pistol) and long gun  
2206 (shotgun or semiautomatic rifle/carbine) using the Commission's Basic Recruit Training Firearms Course of Fire,  
2207 pursuant to form CJSTC-4 CMS, and the form shall be maintained in the trainee's file at the employing agency.  
2208 Trainees shall fire a long gun as prescribed in the Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program.

2209 (3) The Commission shall separate an officer from employment, through the Commission's ATMS, if the  
2210 officer's TEA exceeds 180 days without enrollment in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program,  
2211 fails to complete a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program within 18 months, or the officer has  
2212 failed to achieve a passing score on the SOCE within 180 consecutive days after successful completion of a Basic  
2213 Recruit Training Program.

2214 (4) Agencies applying to temporarily employ or appoint an individual who has had a previous TEA registered  
2215 with the Commission in the same discipline, may do so only if:

2216 (a) The individual was previously certified as a full-time or part-time officer; or

2217 (b) The individual was previously hired on a TEA and has separated from the employing agency or  
2218 discontinued training while still in good standing, and has had a break-in-service from the last employment for a  
2219 minimum of four years. Such individual shall comply with the firearms training requirements pursuant to Rule  
2220 11B-35.0024, F.A.C., and Section 943.17(1)(a), F.S., unless the agency administrator has waived such requirements  
2221 in subsection (2) of this rule section, and shall enroll in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program  
2222 within 180 days of employment in the first training program offered in the geographic area, or in the first assigned  
2223 state training program for a state officer.

2224 (5) Individuals employed on a TEA, pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S., are subject to disciplinary action by the  
2225 Commission.

2226 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.13, 943.131, 943.133, 943.139,  
2227 943.1395, 943.17(1)(a) FS. History--New, 11-5-02. Amended 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 5-21-12,  
2228 3-13-13, 9-4-16.



**11B-27.0022 Background Investigations.**

(1) Pursuant to Section 943.133, F.S., and Rule 11B-27.0011, F.A.C., the employing agency shall conduct a thorough background investigation of each applicant. The employing agency shall provide evidence that a complete background investigation was conducted, pursuant to the requirements on the Employment Background Investigative Report form CJSTC-77, not more than one year prior to the date of employment or appointment as an officer or civilian officer trainee, pursuant to Rule 11B-27.0022, F.A.C. A complete background investigation shall be conducted in conjunction with an officer's employment or appointment, regardless of existing evidence that a thorough background investigation of the officer was conducted for a previous employment or appointment. The agency shall maintain in the applicant's file at the employing agency a summary of the background investigation findings, signed and dated by the investigator and the agency administrator or designee. The summary shall verify the following information:

(a) Prior criminal justice employments of the applicant and the facts and reasons for any prior separations of employment. An officer applicant's prior criminal justice employments shall be verified, including an applicant with no previous Florida employment as an officer.

(b) Processed applicant fingerprint responses on file reflecting state and national criminal history record checks. If the processed applicant fingerprint response has not yet been received, the agency shall maintain on file the FCIC/NCIC criminal history and wanted person responses.

(c) Evidence that a urine sample furnished by the applicant was analyzed for the presence of controlled substances, or evidence thereof, pursuant to Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C. In cases where an applicant's urine sample is found to contain a controlled substance or evidence thereof, upon the completion of the analysis procedures pursuant to Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., the employing agency shall, if requested by the applicant, permit the applicant to provide to the employing agency evidence that the applicant lawfully used or ingested the said controlled substance.

(d) The applicant is of good moral character.

(2) The employing agency shall, at a minimum, use the following background investigation procedures:

(a) Obtain previous employment data from prior employers. Criminal justice agencies conducting background investigations have the option of using the Authority for Release of Information, form CJSTC-58, revised December 16, 2010 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02322>, pursuant to Sections 943.134(2) and (4), F.S., hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-58 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(b) Research military records. A copy of the most recently issued DD 214, or other official separation document(s) from the United States Military denoting the discharge status or a copy of the officer's current military identification, shall be maintained in the officer's file at the employing agency. The agency shall document contact with the applicant's commanding officer or designee if the applicant is currently serving on active duty or military reserve to ensure the applicant is compliant with military regulations. Wording on the documentation shall indicate the discharge was any discharge other than dishonorable. A military discharge that is other than an honorable discharge, shall be investigated by the agency. The agency shall submit a Request Pertaining to Military Record, form OMB No. 3095-0029.

(c) Verify the applicant's response regarding prior history of unlawful conduct through a Florida Crime Information Center and National Crime Information Center records and warrants check.

(d) Verify the applicant's response regarding unlawful drug use pursuant to subsection 11B-27.0011(2), F.A.C.

(3) The employing agency shall submit or electronically transmit to Commission staff through the Commission's ATMS, a Registration of Employment Affidavit of Compliance form CJSTC-60. The agency shall also submit to Commission staff a completed Employment Background Investigative Report form CJSTC-77, for each officer employed or appointed. The original form CJSTC-77 that has been signed and dated by the investigator and the agency administrator or designee shall be retained in the applicant's file.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4) 943.12(1), 943.133(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.133, 943.139 FS. History--New 10-6-82, Amended 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.022, Amended 7-13-87, 10-17-90, 5-13-92, 5-14-92, 12-13-92, 9-5-93, 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 6-3-10, 3-13-13.

2280       **11B-27.00225 Controlled Substance Testing Procedures.**

2281       (1) The employing agency is required to conduct a background investigation upon each applicant for  
2282 certification, or employment or appointment, which shall include the analysis of a urine sample furnished by the  
2283 applicant for the presence of controlled substances or metabolites, which shall be consistent with the procedures for  
2284 drug testing pursuant to Section 112.0455, F.S. and Rule Chapter 59A-24, F.A.C., which have been adopted by the  
2285 Agency for Health Care Administration. A new urine sample shall be submitted for analysis following any break-  
2286 in-service.

2287       (2) The employing agency shall verify the following requirements for the collection and analysis of urine  
2288 samples:

2289       (a) The procedures for collection sites and specimen collection complies with the requirements of Rule  
2290 59A-24.005, F.A.C.

2291       (b) Each applicant gave written consent prior to giving the sample for collection, analysis for evidence of  
2292 controlled substances, and disclosure of the analysis results to the employing agency and to the Commission.

2293       (c) The procedures for analyzing and reporting the urine sample were consistent with Rule 59A-24.006, F.A.C.

2294       (d) The laboratory performing the analysis did analyze the urine sample for the presence of the following seven  
2295 substances:

2296       1. Amphetamines (amphetamine and methamphetamine).

2297       2. Cannabis or Cannabinoids.

2298       3. Cocaine or Cocaine Metabolite.

2299       4. Phencyclidine.

2300       5. Opiates (codeine and morphine).

2301       6. Barbiturates.

2302       7. Benzodiazepines.

2303       Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.13(7), 943.133, 943.1395 FS. History--New  
2304 7-13-87, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04.

2305 **11B-27.003 Duty to Report, Investigations, Procedures.**

2306 (1) Pursuant to Section 943.1395(5), F.S., an employing agency shall conduct an investigation when having  
2307 cause to suspect that an officer it employs or employed at the time of the alleged violation, or employed on a  
2308 Temporary Employment Authorization (TEA) pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S., does not comply with Section  
2309 943.13(4) or (7), F.S., or subsection 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C. An investigation shall be conducted and concluded  
2310 when the employing agency has cause to suspect that an officer is in violation of Section 943.13(4) or (7), F.S., or  
2311 subsection 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C. The agency's investigation shall contain an official disposition, which shall be  
2312 reported to Commission staff pursuant to subsection (2) of this rule section.

2313 (2) Upon concluding the investigation:

2314 (a) If the allegations are sustained, the employing agency shall complete an Internal Investigation Report, form  
2315 CJSTC-78, revised August 4, 2016, effective 7/2017 ~~November 8, 2007~~, hereby incorporated by reference,  
2316 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08476>, regardless of whether any civil service appeal,  
2317 arbitration, employment hearing, administrative, civil, or criminal action is pending or contemplated. Form CJSTC-  
2318 78 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
2319 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>  
2320 ~~<http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJST/Publications/Professionalism Program Forms.aspx>~~, or by contacting  
2321 Commission staff at (850)410-8615.

2322 (b) If the allegations are sustained, and are a violation of Section 943.13(4) or (7), F.S., or subsection  
2323 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C., the employing agency shall forward to Commission staff the complete investigative  
2324 package, which shall include the following, no later than 45 days after the allegations are sustained:

- 2325 1. A completed Internal Investigation Report form CJSTC-78.
- 2326 2. The allegations.
- 2327 3. A summary of the facts.
- 2328 4. Names of witnesses.
- 2329 5. Witness statements and depositions.
- 2330 6. Certified court documents.
- 2331 7. Any other supportive documentation or information.

2332 (c) If the allegations are not sustained, unfounded, or the officer has been exonerated, or the allegations that are  
2333 sustained are only violations of the employing agency's policies, and are not violations of Section 943.13(4) or (7),  
2334 F.S., or subsection 11B-27.0011(4), F.A.C., the employing agency shall complete form CJSTC-78 and maintain the  
2335 form on file at the agency.

2336 Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.1395(5) FS. History--New 10-6-82, Amended  
2337 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.03, Amended 12-13-92, 9-5-93, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 6-9-08,  
2338 \_\_\_\_\_.

**Comment [GJ20]:**

**11B-27.003(2)(a):**

**Description of the Revision:** Revises the Internal Investigation Report, form CJSTC-78, and updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the Internal Investigation Report, form CJSTC-78, to update the instructions for completing the form; specifies that only the last four digits of the officer's social security number are required for completion of the form, pursuant to 119.071, F.S.; and updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Stacy Lehman

2339 **11B-27.004 Probable Cause Determination.** At the conclusion of the preliminary investigation and when the  
2340 reports and documents are received as directed by Sections 943.139 and 943.1395, F.S., a determination of probable  
2341 cause shall be made before the Commission initiates proceedings to take disciplinary action against the certification  
2342 of an officer.

2343 (1) For the purpose of probable cause determinations, the chairperson of the Commission or designee shall  
2344 appoint Probable Cause Panels of three Commission members and one alternate member, to hold Probable Cause  
2345 Determination Hearings for terms specified in their appointment. The Commission Chairperson or designee shall  
2346 appoint a chairperson for each panel, and the panels shall meet as necessary.

2347 (2) A Probable Cause Determination Hearing is the conclusion of the preliminary investigation, and is not a  
2348 hearing pursuant to Sections 120.569 and 120.57, F.S.

2349 (3) Each Probable Cause Determination Hearing shall be noticed in the Florida Administrative Weekly  
2350 pursuant to Section 120.525, F.S. The respondent shall be mailed a prior notice of the Probable Cause  
2351 Determination Hearing and a subsequent notification of whether or not probable cause was determined by the panel.

2352 (4) After considering all evidence, a majority vote of the Probable Cause Panel shall determine whether or not  
2353 probable cause exists to file an administrative complaint pursuant to Section 120.60(5), F.S., charging a violation of  
2354 Chapter 943, F.S., or Rule Chapter 11B-27, F.A.C. If the case is presented for imposition of a penalty, the Panel is  
2355 authorized to make a penalty recommendation to the Commission, or to direct Commission staff to offer a  
2356 settlement agreement in the case.

2357 (5) The panel is authorized to issue a Letter of Guidance to the officer when the panel determines that it is not  
2358 practical to initiate proceedings against an officer's certification. A copy of the Letter of Guidance shall be retained  
2359 in the officer's file within the Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Bureau of Standards.

2360 (6) The Probable Cause Panel is authorized to offer the respondent the opportunity to enter into an Intervention  
2361 Program if there would otherwise be a finding of probable cause but the Panel finds that there are significant  
2362 mitigating circumstances or that the violation is not egregious. The terms and conditions of the Probable Cause  
2363 Panel's Intervention Programs may include the following:

2364 (a) Successful completion of training or retraining deemed appropriate by the panel.

2365 (b) Participation in psychological, occupational, or substance abuse counseling.

2366 (c) Furnishing blood, breath, or urine samples, and consent to the release of analysis results of such random or  
2367 scheduled tests.

2368 (d) Payment of restitution for damages or loss created by the officer's misconduct.

2369 (e) Any other such rehabilitative terms and conditions.

2370 (f) As a standard condition of the Intervention Program, the respondent shall refrain from any violation of  
2371 Sections 943.13(4) and (7), F.S., and subsections 11B-27.0011(2) and (4), F.A.C. For the Intervention Program to  
2372 be a viable alternative in consideration of probable cause, the respondent shall agree to all terms and conditions  
2373 recommended by the panel. The respondent shall be responsible for successfully completing the terms and  
2374 conditions of the Intervention Program within a specified period. Once the respondent has reported the successful  
2375 completion of the terms and conditions to Commission staff, the matter shall be presented to a Probable Cause  
2376 Panel. The panel shall then issue a Letter of Guidance in lieu of a finding of probable cause, pursuant with  
2377 subsection (5) of this rule section. Failure of the respondent to either agree to or successfully complete the terms  
2378 and conditions of the Intervention Program within the specified time frame, shall result in the matter being returned  
2379 to the Probable Cause Panel for a finding of probable cause and the issuance of an Administrative Complaint.

2380 (7) When Commission staff determines that the respondent has been retained by the employing agency,  
2381 Commission staff shall issue a Letter of Acknowledgment of agency action in these cases, provided the employing  
2382 agency shall have taken significant agency action as defined in subsections 11B-27.005(1)-(2), F.A.C.

2383 (8) Commission staff:

2384 (a) Shall not issue a Letter of Acknowledgment to a respondent who has been issued a Letter of  
2385 Acknowledgment within three years prior to the date of receipt of the information described in paragraph  
2386 11B-27.003(2)(b), F.A.C.

2387 (b) Shall not issue a Letter of Acknowledgment to a respondent who has been issued a Letter of Guidance  
 2388 within five years prior to the date of receipt of the information described in paragraph 11B-27.003(2)(b), F.A.C.

2389 (c) Shall not issue a Letter of Acknowledgment to a respondent who has been disciplined by the Commission  
 2390 within eight years prior to the date of receipt of the information described in paragraph 11B-27.003(2)(b), F.A.C.

2391 (d) Shall not issue a Letter of Acknowledgement to a respondent if the penalty guidelines of subsection  
 2392 11B-27.005(5), F.A.C., specify prospective suspension to revocation as the guideline penalty for the offense.

2393 (9) In cases where the respondent has been terminated or disciplined and is seeking review of that termination  
 2394 or discipline through the administrative or judicial process, the respondent and employing agency shall notify  
 2395 Commission staff of such review. Pending final resolution, Commission staff shall hold such cases in abeyance.

2396 (10)(a) If administrative or judicial review results in a final disposition of the respondent's termination or  
 2397 discipline, the case shall no longer be held in abeyance and Commission staff shall review the case for the issuance  
 2398 of a Letter of Acknowledgment, if applicable, or for presentation to the Commission for Commission action.

2399 (b) In cases in which administrative or judicial review results in a final reversal of discipline imposed by the  
 2400 employing agency relating to the alleged misconduct that is subject to review by the Commission, or criminal  
 2401 proceedings that result in the respondent's acquittal on all charges subject to review by the Commission after a trial,  
 2402 Commission staff shall take no further action, provided that Commission staff may present the case to a Probable  
 2403 Cause Panel upon Commission staff's specific showing that the findings of fact in the collateral proceedings were  
 2404 based upon inclusion or exclusion of evidence, or that the testimony was a departure from the essential requirements  
 2405 of law, the findings of fact in the collateral proceedings were not supported by competent and substantial evidence,  
 2406 or were clearly contrary to the evidence presented.

2407 (11)(a) In cases in which the facts presented to Commission staff are inconclusive, lack reliability, are  
 2408 insufficient to permit a reasonable determination of what occurred, or fail to demonstrate that the alleged misconduct  
 2409 meets the statutory criteria for Commission action, Commission staff shall "no cause" the case. Commission staff  
 2410 shall reopen a case that has been "no caused" if new evidence or witnesses become available to Commission staff.  
 2411 However, Commission staff shall "no cause" a violation of paragraph 11B-27.0011(4)(b) or (c), F.A.C., if the officer  
 2412 is alleged to have committed the violation more than eight years prior to the case being presented at a Probable  
 2413 Cause Determination Hearing.

2414 (b) Commission staff's characterization of misconduct based upon the facts as presented shall control  
 2415 processing of misconduct cases under the rules of the Commission.

2416 (12) Commission staff shall submit annually to the Commission, a listing of those agencies that fail to impose  
 2417 significant agency disciplinary action pursuant to subsections 11B-27.005(1)-(2), F.A.C.

2418 (13) When the Probable Cause Panel has insufficient information to determine the existence of probable cause,  
 2419 but in good faith believes that Commission staff can obtain the information necessary to reach a decision, the panel  
 2420 shall enter a finding of "Insufficient Information." The case shall be continued until reasonable efforts by  
 2421 Commission staff have been concluded to obtain the additional information requested by the panel, at which time  
 2422 the case shall be scheduled before a Probable Cause Panel for further review.

2423 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.1395 FS. Law Implemented 943.1395 FS. History--New  
 2424 12-13-92, Amended 1-19-94, 11-5-95, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 11-5-02, 4-11-04, 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 6-3-10,  
 2425 5-29-14, 9-4-16.

2426 **11B-27.005 Revocation or Disciplinary Actions; Disciplinary Guidelines; Range of Penalties; Aggravating**  
2427 **and Mitigating Circumstances.**

2428 (1) For the purpose of implementing the provisions of Rule 11B-27.004, F.A.C., "significant agency action" is  
2429 defined as follows:

2430 (a) For an offense that would be sanctioned by suspension of certification under these guidelines herein:  
2431 Suspension from duty without pay for at least one day, or any change in assignment or duties that results in  
2432 reduction in compensation.

2433 (b) For an offense that would be sanctioned by probation of certification under these guidelines herein: Any  
2434 documented or written formal action, any change in assignment or duties that results in reduction in compensation.

2435 (2) Additionally, for an offense that requires retraining, in addition to suspension or probation, "significant  
2436 agency action" shall include agency certification of in-service retraining by a qualified instructor. For an offense  
2437 that requires counseling, in addition to suspension or probation, there shall be agency certification of counseling by a  
2438 qualified counselor.

2439 (3) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 943.1395(8), F.S., disciplinary proceedings shall be conducted as  
2440 prescribed in Chapter 120, F.S., Administrative Procedures Act, and Rule Chapter 28 F.A.C., Uniform Rules of  
2441 Procedures, when there is a determination of probable cause that a certificate holder, hereinafter referred to as a  
2442 "certified officer," has failed to maintain compliance with:

2443 (a) Sections 943.13(4) or (7), F.S.; or

2444 (b) An order of the Commission previously issued during a disciplinary hearing; or

2445 (c) The Temporary Employment Authorization (TEA) requirements pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S.

2446 (4)(a) The Commission sets forth in paragraphs (5)(a)-(d) of this rule section, a range of disciplinary guidelines  
2447 from which disciplinary penalties shall be imposed upon certified officers who have been found by the Commission  
2448 to have violated Section 943.13(7), F.S. The purpose of the disciplinary guidelines is to give notice to certified  
2449 officers of the range of penalties or prescribed penalties that shall be imposed for particular violations of Section  
2450 943.13(7), F.S., absent aggravating or mitigating circumstances, as provided in subsection (6) of this rule section.  
2451 The disciplinary guidelines are based upon a "single count violation" of each provision listed. All penalties at the  
2452 upper range of the sanctions set forth in the guidelines (i.e., suspension or revocation), include lesser penalties (i.e.,  
2453 reprimand, remedial training, or probation), that may be included in the final penalty at the Commission's discretion.

2454 (b) In determining a penalty that may be imposed by the Commission, when a penalty guideline  
2455 recommendation includes "suspension," the Commission is authorized to consider the number of days of  
2456 employment suspension imposed upon the officer by the employing agency for retroactive or parallel inclusion in  
2457 the length of a certification suspension imposed by the Commission. When a penalty guideline recommendation  
2458 includes "prospective suspension," no such inclusion is authorized.

2459 (5) When the Commission finds that a certified officer has committed an act that violates Section 943.13(7),  
2460 F.S., the Commission shall issue a final order imposing penalties within the ranges recommended in the following  
2461 disciplinary guidelines:

2462 (a) For the perpetration by the officer of an act that would constitute any felony offense, pursuant to paragraph  
2463 11B-27.0011(4)(a), F.A.C., but where there was not a violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., the action of the  
2464 Commission shall be to impose a penalty ranging from suspension of certification to revocation. Specific violations  
2465 and penalties that shall be imposed, absent mitigating circumstances, include the following:

	<b>Violation</b>	<b>Recommended Penalty Range</b>
1.	Felony assault (Sections 784.021, 784.07, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
2.	Felony battery (Sections 784.041, 784.045, 784.07, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
3.	Grand theft (Section 812.014, F.S.)	Revocation
4.	Possession, sale of controlled substance (Section 893.13, F.S.)	Revocation

5.	Tampering with evidence (Section 918.13, F.S.)	Revocation
6.	Introduction of contraband into a jail or prison involving a firearm, concealed weapon, controlled substance, currency, or a tool or implement useful in an attempt to escape from custody (Sections 843.11, 944.47, 951.22, F.S.)	Revocation
7.	Other introduction of contraband into a jail or prison (Sections 944.47, 951.22, F.S.)	Suspension to revocation
8.	False Statements (Sections 837.02, 837.021, 837.05(2), 838.022, F.S.)	Prospective Suspension to revocation
9.	Felony stalking (Section 784.048, F.S.)	Revocation
10.	Sexual battery, unlawful sexual activity with a minor (Sections 794.011, 794.05, F.S.)	Revocation
11.	Lewd or lascivious offense, child under 16 (Section 800.04, F.S.)	Revocation
12.	Child abuse (Section 827.03, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
13.	Aggravated child abuse with violence (Section 827.03, F.S.)	Revocation
14.	Resisting an officer with violence (Section 843.01, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
15.	Felony controlled substance violation (Sections 893.13, 893.135, 893.147, 893.149, F.S.)	Revocation
16.	Bribery (Section 838.015, F.S.)	Revocation
17.	Unlawful compensation or reward for official behavior (Section 838.016, F.S.)	Revocation
18.	Video Voyeurism	Prospective suspension and probation with counseling to revocation

(b) For the perpetration by the officer of an act that would constitute any of the misdemeanor offenses, pursuant to paragraph 11B-27.0011(4)(b), F.A.C., but where there was not a violation of Section 943.13(4), F.S., the action of the Commission shall be to impose a penalty ranging from probation of certification to suspension of certification. Specific violations and penalties that shall be imposed, absent aggravating or mitigating circumstances, include the following:

	<b>Violation</b>	<b>Recommended Penalty Range</b>
1.	Assault (Section 784.011, F.S.)	Suspension
2.	Battery (Section 784.03, F.S.)	Suspension
3.	Petit Theft (Section 812.014, F.S.)	Suspension to revocation
4.	False reports and statements (Sections 817.49, 837.012, 837.05(1), 837.055, 837.06, 901.36, 944.35(4)(b), F.S.).	Prospective suspension to revocation
5.	Improper exhibition of a weapon (Section 790.10, F.S.)	Probation with training
6.	Discharging a firearm in public (Section 790.15, F.S.)	Suspension
7.	Passing a worthless check (Section 832.05, F.S.)	Probation
8.	Prostitution or lewdness; voyeurism (Sections 796.07, 810.14, F.S.)	Prospective suspension, and probation with counseling to revocation
9.	Indecent exposure (Section 800.03, F.S.)	Suspension, and probation with counseling to revocation

**Rule 11B-27.005**

**69**

**2016-2017-PENDING Effective 9-4-16**

**Certification and Employment or Appointment:  
Revocation or Disciplinary Actions; Disciplinary Guidelines;  
Range of Penalties; Aggravating and Mitigating Circumstances**

2472

10.	Driving or boating under the influence; second DUI Offense (Sections 316.193 and 327.35, F.S.)	Probation with substance abuse counseling ; and prospective suspension to revocation
11.	Possess or delivery without consideration, and not more than 20 grams of Cannabis (Section 893.13, F.S.)	Revocation
12.	Neglect or refusal to aid (Section 843.06, F.S.)	Suspension to revocation
13.	Second violation of domestic violence or other protective injunction (Sections 741.31, 784.047, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
14.	Stalking (Section 784.048, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation
15.	Battery involving domestic violence with slight or moderate victim physical injury (Sections 741.28, 784.03, F.S.)	Prospective suspension to revocation

2473 (c) For the perpetration by the officer of an act or conduct, as described in paragraph 11B-27.0011(4)(c),  
 2474 F.A.C., if such act or conduct does not constitute a crime described in paragraphs (5)(a)-(b) of this rule section, the  
 2475 action of the Commission shall be to impose the following penalties, absent aggravating or mitigating  
 2476 circumstances:

	<b>Violation</b>	<b>Recommended Penalty Range</b>
1.	Excessive use of force under the color of authority	Suspension to revocation
2.	Sexual harassment involving physical contact or misuse of position	Probation with training to suspension with training.
3.	Misuse of official position	Suspension to revocation
4.	Engaging in sex while on duty, or at any time the officer is acting under the color of authority as a Commission-certified officer	Suspension to revocation
5.	Unprofessional relationship with an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community controllee that substantially impairs the officer's ability to perform necessary duties and responsibilities fairly and objectively or that jeopardizes the security of the correctional institution	Revocation
6.	Other unprofessional relationship with an inmate, detainee, probationer or parolee, or community controllee	Probation of certification with training to suspension
7.	False statements during the employment application process	Suspension to revocation
8.	Conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the State Officer Certification Examination process pursuant to subsection 11B-30.009(1), F.A.C.	Revocation
9.	Subverting Commission-approved training or employing agency promotional examination process	Suspension to revocation
10.	Any overt, conspicuous, or public act of a sexual or simulated sexual nature which is likely to be observed by others	Suspension to revocation
11.	Willful failure of the agency administrator to comply with Chapter 943, F.S., as it pertains to the Commission or Commission rules	Suspension to revocation

2477



2478

12.	Conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the Basic Abilities Test process pursuant to subsection 11B-35.0011(1), F.A.C.	Revocation
13.	Misuse of Electronic Database	Probation to suspension
14.	Intentional Abuse of a Temporary Employment Authorization	Suspension to revocation
15.	Any willful and offensive exposure or exhibition of his or her sexual organs in public or on the private premises of another or so near thereto as to likely be seen except in any place provided or set apart for that purpose.	Suspension to revocation

2479 (d) Notwithstanding subsection (4) of this rule section, for the unlawful use by a certified officer of any  
2480 controlled substances specified in Section 893.13, F.S., or Rule 11B-27.00225, F.A.C., pursuant to paragraph  
2481 11B-27.0011(4)(d), F.A.C., the action of the Commission, absent clear and convincing evidence of complete  
2482 rehabilitation and substantial mitigating circumstances, shall be to impose a penalty ranging from prospective  
2483 suspension to revocation.

2484 (6) The Commission shall be entitled to deviate from the disciplinary guidelines in this rule section, upon a  
2485 showing of aggravating or mitigating circumstances by evidence presented to the Commission, if pursuant to  
2486 Section 120.57(2), F.S., or to an Administrative Law Judge, if pursuant to Section 120.57(1), F.S., prior to the  
2487 imposition of a final penalty. The Commission shall base a deviation from the disciplinary guidelines upon a  
2488 finding of one or more of the following:

2489 (a) Aggravating circumstances:

- 2490 1. Whether the certified officer used official authority to facilitate the misconduct.
- 2491 2. Whether the misconduct was committed while the certified officer was performing other duties.
- 2492 3. The number of violations found by the Commission.
- 2493 4. The number and severity of prior disciplinary actions taken against the certified officer by the Commission,  
2494 provided the officer was previously disciplined by the Commission within the preceding eight years or received a  
2495 Letter of Guidance within the preceding five years.
- 2496 5. The severity of the misconduct.
- 2497 6. The danger to the public.
- 2498 7. The actual damage, physical or otherwise, caused by the misconduct.
- 2499 8. The lack of deterrent effect of the penalty imposed by the employing agency.
- 2500 9. The pecuniary benefit or self-gain to the officer realized by the misconduct.
- 2501 10. Whether the misconduct was motivated by unlawful discrimination.
- 2502 11. Any behavior constituting "domestic violence" defined by Section 741.28(1), F.S.
- 2503 12. Whether the certified officer has previously received a Letter of Acknowledgment within the preceding  
2504 three years.
- 2505 13. The certified officer has not filed any answer to the Administrative Complaint or otherwise responded to  
2506 the allegations of misconduct alleged by the Commission.

2507 (b) Mitigating circumstances:

- 2508 1. The officer's employment status in a position requiring Commission certification at the time of the final  
2509 hearing before the Commission.
- 2510 2. The recommendations of character or employment references.

**Rule 11B-27.005**

**71**

**2016-2017-PENDING Effective 9-4-16**

**Certification and Employment or Appointment:**

**Revocation or Disciplinary Actions; Disciplinary Guidelines;  
Range of Penalties; Aggravating and Mitigating Circumstances**

2511 3. The lack of severity of the misconduct.

2512 4. The length of time the officer has been certified by the Commission.

2513 5. Any effort of rehabilitation by the certified officer.

2514 6. The effect of disciplinary or remedial action taken by the employing agency or recommendations of the  
2515 employing agency administrator.

2516 7. The recommendation of a Probable Cause Panel to impose a penalty below the penalty guideline.

2517 8. Effort of the officer to retract a false statement prior to the close of the disciplinary or criminal  
2518 investigation.

2519 (7) The Commission shall impose one or more of the following penalties, listed in increasing order of severity:

2520 (a) The issuance of a reprimand.

2521 (b) Successful completion by the certified officer of a Basic Recruit Training Program, Advanced Training  
2522 Program, or Career Development Training Program, or such retraining deemed appropriate by the Commission.

2523 (c) Placement on a probationary status for a period not to exceed two years and subject to the terms and  
2524 conditions imposed by the Commission. The Commission may impose one or more of the following terms and  
2525 conditions of probation:

2526 1. Periodic reports from the officer, supervisor, or counselor, or indirect or direct supervision by a  
2527 Commission-approved supervisor.

2528 2. Furnishing urine samples and consents to the release of analysis results of random or scheduled urine drug  
2529 tests at the officer's expense.

2530 3. Participation in psychological, occupational, or substance abuse counseling.

2531 4. Successful completion of training or retraining specified in paragraphs (5)(b)-(c) of this rule section.

2532 5. Refraining from violations of Sections 943.13(4) and (7), F.S.

2533 6. The payment of restitution for damages or loss created by the certified officer's misconduct.

2534 7. The effective date of any period of probation imposed on a respondent by the Commission shall begin  
2535 fifteen days from the filing date of the Final Order, unless such probation is to follow a period of prospective  
2536 suspension. Commission staff shall monitor the probation status of each officer to ensure compliance with the  
2537 conditions of probation. Commission staff shall report to the Commission satisfactory completion of probation, as  
2538 well as any violations of the conditions of probation. If the officer violates any of the conditions of probation,  
2539 Commission staff shall report the violations to the Commission for consideration of further disciplinary action,  
2540 pursuant to subsection (3) of this rule section and Section 943.1395(7)(c), F.S.

2541 (d) Suspension of certification and the privilege of employment as an officer for a period not to exceed two  
2542 years.

2543 (e) Revocation of certification.

2544 (8)(a) The provisions of subsections (1)-(7) of this rule section are not intended and shall not be construed to  
2545 limit the ability of the Commission to pursue or recommend collateral, civil, or criminal actions when appropriate.

2546 (b) The provisions of subsections (1)-(7) of this rule section are not intended and shall not be construed to limit  
2547 the ability of the Commission to informally dispose of disciplinary actions by stipulation, agreed settlement, or  
2548 consent order, pursuant to Section 120.57(4), F.S.

2549 (9) Action by the Commission disciplining an officer's certification shall concurrently discipline all other  
2550 certifications of any nature issued to that officer by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission  
2551 pursuant to Sections 943.1395(1) and 943.12(3), F.S., and Rules 11B-20.001 and 11B-27.002, F.A.C.

2552 (10) Temporary Employment Authorization (TEA). Individuals employed on a TEA, pursuant to Section  
2553 943.131, F.S., are subject to the following discipline by the Commission:

2554 (a) If the Commission issues a probationary period to an individual employed on a TEA, such individual shall  
2555 be eligible for certification pending successful completion of the terms and conditions of the probationary period.

2556 (b) If the Commission issues a suspension period to an individual employed on a TEA, such individual shall  
2557 not be eligible for certification until the completion of the suspension period.

2558 (c) If an individual commits a revocable offense the Commission shall deny the individual's request for  
2559 certification.

2560 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(3), 943.1395(8) FS. History--New  
2561 10-6-82, Amended 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.05, Amended 3-29-89, 12-13-92, 2-17-93, 1-19-94, 8-7-94, 11-5-95,  
2562 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 4-11-04, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 6-3-10, 5-21-12, 5-29-14,  
2563 9-4-16,           .

2564       **11B-27.007 Denial of Certification.** Should the Commission find that an applicant for certification fails to  
2565 meet the qualifications established pursuant to Section 943.13(1) through (10), F.S., or any rules promulgated  
2566 thereunder, the Commission shall notify the applicant by forwarding a statement of denial, and shall forward a copy  
2567 to the agency that submitted the application for certification. The statement of denial shall specify the basis for  
2568 Commission action, and shall be forwarded to the applicant pursuant to the procedures of Rule Chapter 120, F.S.,  
2569 Administrative Procedure Act, and the Uniform Rules of Procedure, Chapter 28, F.A.C.

2570 Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 120.60, 120.62, 943.1395 FS. History--New  
2571 10-6-82, Amended 1-7-85, Formerly 11B-27.07, Amended 7-7-99, 8-22-00.

**11B-27.013 Canine Team Certification.**

(1) Definitions.

(a) “Canine team” shall refer to a certified officer and a specific canine working together in the performance of law enforcement or correctional duties. “Handler” refers to the certified officer who trains and controls the canine. This definition does not include canines used by certified officers exclusively for tracking and trailing or specific detection, which are excluded from the certification process.

(b) “Canine evaluator” shall refer to a person who is authorized by the Commission to administer the canine team performance evaluation to canine teams and to attest to the proficiency of the canine team pursuant with the performance evaluation. The evaluator shall determine if training submitted by an agency that is requesting certification is equivalent to the 480-hour Canine Team Training Course number 1198. The canine team evaluator applicant requesting approval of the Commission shall be required to possess the minimum training and experience pursuant to subsection (7) of this rule section, and documented in a request to Commission staff. A Commission-approved evaluator shall not verify equivalent training that he or she delivered.

(c) “Equivalent Training” shall refer to the Canine Team Training Course number 1198 not delivered at a Commission-certified training school, or any canine team training course other than the Commission-approved Canine Team Training Course number 1198. Equivalent training shall be a minimum of 480 hours and shall comply with the goals and objectives of the Canine Team Training Course number 1198. For a previously Commission-certified handler assigned a new canine, equivalent training shall refer to the 80-hour minimum training requirement.

(2) Canine team certification requirements. Commission certification of a canine team is not required. If a canine team seeks Commission certification, the canine team shall meet the following requirements:

(a) A canine team shall successfully complete the Canine Team Training Course number 1198, or equivalent training as defined in subsection (1) of this rule section, at a minimum of 480 hours before applying for certification, or

(b) A canine team that has successfully completed the Canine Team Training Course number 1112, or equivalent training, at a minimum of 400 hours prior to the retirement of that course on November 6, 2013, shall become certified by October 31, 2015. Failure to become certified by that date shall require the canine team to successfully complete Canine Team Training Course number 1198, or equivalent training, at a minimum of 480 hours.

(c) A canine team shall successfully demonstrate proficiency skills pursuant to paragraph (3)(c) of this rule section.

(d) A previously Commission-certified handler assigned a new canine shall comply with the training goals and objectives in the Canine Team Training Course number 1198, with the exception of the academic block of instruction. The canine team shall train for a minimum of 80 hours, which shall be verified by a Commission-approved evaluator as equivalent training, and successfully demonstrate the required proficiency skills.

(e) A canine team shall provide documentation of the canine team’s compliance with certification requirements and submit a Canine Team Certification Application, form CJSTC-70, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07377>. Form CJSTC-70 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(3) Required documentation for certification of a canine team. Documentation of compliance for Commission certification of canine teams shall include:

(a) A completed Canine Team Certification Application form CJSTC-70. Prior to submitting a form CJSTC-70, the agency employing the canine team shall collect, verify, and have on file documents establishing compliance with the requirements of this rule section, regardless of where canine training takes place.

(b) Documentation of successful completion of canine team training shall include the following:

1. Certificate of successful completion of the Canine Team Training Course number 1198 delivered at a Commission-certified training school and taught by Commission-certified Canine Instructors; or

2620 2. Successful completion of the equivalent training shall be documented on the Canine Course Equivalency  
 2621 Checklist form CJSTC-70A, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
 2622 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07378>. Form CJSTC-70A can be obtained at the following  
 2623 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
 2624 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

2625 a. Canine Team Training Course number 1198 not delivered at a Commission-certified training school shall  
 2626 be deemed as equivalent training by a Commission-approved evaluator.

2627 b. Any canine team training course other than the Commission-approved Canine Team Training Course  
 2628 number 1198 shall be deemed equivalent training by a Commission-approved evaluator if the course is a minimum  
 2629 of 480 hours and complies with the objectives of the Canine Team Training Course number 1198.

2630 3. The employing agency submitting form CJSTC-70 shall provide documentation of training to the  
 2631 Commission-approved evaluator. The evaluator shall review and document of the training on form CJSTC-70A.

2632 (c) A completed Canine Team Performance Evaluation form CJSTC-83, revised November 6, 2014, effective  
 2633 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05655>, shall be  
 2634 verified by evaluator(s) to ensure the canine team completed the proficiency requirements. Form CJSTC-83 can be  
 2635 obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>,  
 2636 or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

2637 1. Successful completion of the canine team performance evaluation shall be administered by two  
 2638 Commission-approved canine team evaluators and documented on form CJSTC-83. A Commission-approved  
 2639 canine team evaluator conducting the initial training of a canine team shall not participate in the initial certification  
 2640 of that team. One of the Commission-approved canine team evaluators shall not be affiliated with the employing  
 2641 agency of the canine team being examined for certification. A Commission-approved canine team evaluator shall  
 2642 not administer a performance evaluation to a canine that is assigned as the evaluator's work partner.

2643 2. The canine team proficiency topics are permitted to be administered in random order by the evaluator or  
 2644 concurrently by the evaluator.

2645 3. During the initial evaluation the canine team shall test in all topics of the performance evaluation. If a  
 2646 canine team fails to successfully demonstrate proficiency on one specific topic during the initial evaluation, one  
 2647 re-evaluation is permitted to be given for the specific topic during the initial evaluation. The handler shall be  
 2648 allowed to remediate with the canine prior to declaring intent to repeat the specific topic. If a canine team fails to  
 2649 complete the specific topic or any additional topics, the canine team shall be deemed to have failed the performance  
 2650 evaluation. Remediation is defined as the handler working with the canine to resolve the topic of deficiency  
 2651 specified in form CJSTC-83 in the "Re-examination and Remediation Process" section.

2652 4. If a canine team fails to successfully demonstrate proficiency for any topic(s) during the first performance  
 2653 evaluation, the handler shall remediate the canine team in the topic(s). The canine team shall retest after a minimum  
 2654 of 24 hours from the date of the first failure and successfully demonstrate proficiency in the specific failed topic(s)  
 2655 under the supervision of two Commission-approved evaluators. One evaluator shall be an original evaluator  
 2656 involved in the initial proficiency failure. The handler shall provide documentation, to include lesson plans and  
 2657 signed attendance rosters, of the remedial training to the Commission-approved evaluators prior to the  
 2658 administration of the re-evaluation.

2659 5. If a canine team fails to successfully demonstrate proficiency in the specific failed topic(s) during the  
 2660 second attempt, the handler shall remediate with the same canine in the specific failed topic outlined in the Canine  
 2661 Team Training Course number 1198. The canine team shall retest after a minimum of 30 days from the date of the  
 2662 second failure. The canine team shall repeat the performance evaluation in its entirety under the supervision of two  
 2663 Commission-approved evaluators. One evaluator shall be an evaluator who was involved in the initial proficiency  
 2664 failure for that canine team. The handler shall provide documentation, to include lesson plans and signed attendance  
 2665 rosters, of the remedial training to the Commission-approved evaluators prior to the administration of the re-  
 2666 evaluation.

2667

2668 6. A canine team that has failed a third attempt to pass a Canine Team Performance Evaluation shall be  
 2669 deemed to have failed the certification process, and shall complete the Canine Team Training Course number 1198  
 2670 or equivalent training prior to submitting an application for certification. Form CJSTC-83 shall be used to document  
 2671 the third failure of the canine team and submitted by one of the canine team evaluators to the Florida Department of  
 2672 Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302.

2673 7. Documentation of the training shall be made available to the Commission-approved evaluators prior to the  
 2674 administration of a subsequent canine team performance evaluation.

2675 (4) Renewal of Certification.

2676 (a) A Canine Team Certification shall lapse if it is not renewed on or before October 31 of the year following  
 2677 the initial certification.

2678 (b) If the canine team handler applying for recertification has not changed canines or the canine team  
 2679 certification has not expired, the employing agency requesting renewal of the certification shall complete the  
 2680 applicable sections and submit form CJSTC-70 marked "Renewal," and document the canine team proficiency on  
 2681 form CJSTC-83, in compliance with the requirements of subsection (3) of this rule section.

2682 (c) If the canine team certification has expired, the employing agency requesting renewal of the certification  
 2683 shall complete the applicable sections and submit form CJSTC-70 marked "Renewal," and document the canine  
 2684 team proficiency on form CJSTC-83, in compliance with the requirements of subsection (3) of this rule section.

2685 (5) Change of assigned canine team. If a Commission-certified canine handler or canine ceases to be assigned  
 2686 as part of a canine team by the employing agency, the certification shall lapse.

2687 (a) Notification of changes in a canine team assignment shall be submitted to Commission staff in writing to  
 2688 the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489,  
 2689 Tallahassee, Florida 32302, provided the handler is not assigned a new canine.

2690 (b) A Commission-certified canine handler who has been assigned a new canine, shall submit form CJSTC-70,  
 2691 marked "New" and "Canine Team Change" after complying with the requirements of this rule section.

2692 (6) Inspection of canine team applicant files.

2693 (a) Upon determination of an unfavorable inspection by Commission staff, the deficiencies shall be  
 2694 documented on a Canine Team Certification Deficiency Notification form CJSTC-270, revised November 6, 2014,  
 2695 effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05660>.  
 2696 Form CJSTC-270 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
 2697 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
 2698 8615.

2699 (b) The employing agency shall satisfy the deficiency(ies) by submitting the required documentation to  
 2700 Commission staff within 90 days of the receipt of the Canine Team Certification Deficiency Notification form  
 2701 CJSTC-270. The Commission has the authority to deny the employing agency's request for canine team  
 2702 certification for failure to meet the 90-day requirement. Upon denial of the application, the employing agency may  
 2703 reapply for canine team certification.

2704 (7) Canine Team Evaluators.

2705 (a) Prior to being approved by the Commission as a canine team evaluator, the evaluator applicant shall provide  
 2706 documentation verifying the evaluator applicant has complied with the following requirements:

2707 1. Documentation of one year of experience as a Commission-certified canine team instructor.

2708 2. Documentation on form CJSTC-70 that the evaluator applicant has taught the Canine Team Training  
 2709 Course number 1198; or the Canine Team Training Course number 1112 (retired 11/6/2013); or equivalent training  
 2710 in its entirety to a minimum of six canine teams that have successfully completed the canine team certification  
 2711 process. Canine teams trained exclusively for tracking and trailing or specific detection shall not be included in this  
 2712 total.

2713 3. Verification that the evaluator applicant has evaluated a minimum of twelve canine teams under the  
 2714 supervision of Commission-approved evaluators, which shall be documented on form CJSTC-83. Canine teams  
 2715 trained exclusively for tracking and trailing or specific detection shall not be included in this total.

2716 4. A letter of recommendation for the evaluator applicant from a training center director, agency  
 2717 administrator, or designee.

2718 5. Request for evaluator status. A letter from the evaluator applicant requesting approval from the  
 2719 Commission as a “canine team evaluator” shall be forwarded to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement,  
 2720 Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, P.O. Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302, Attention Bureau Chief of  
 2721 the Bureau of Standards, for the initial request for approval as a canine team evaluator. The letter shall include the  
 2722 evaluator’s full name, the last four digits of the evaluator’s social security number, complete address, and  
 2723 documentation of compliance with the standards set forth in this rule section.

2724 (b) Approval of canine team evaluator status. Upon a review of the documents and determination that the  
 2725 evaluator applicant has complied with the requirements set forth in this rule section, a letter acknowledging approval  
 2726 by the Commission shall be forwarded to the evaluator applicant.

2727 (c) Maintenance of canine team evaluator status. Commission-approved evaluators shall be required to  
 2728 submit a request for continuance as an evaluator, to the address in paragraph (7)(a) of this rule section within four  
 2729 years of the date of approval, with documentation that verifies the evaluator has completed a minimum of four  
 2730 canine team performance evaluations within the four-year period. The verifying documentation shall be copies of  
 2731 form CJSTC-70 attesting that the performance evaluation was administered by the evaluator. A canine team  
 2732 evaluator’s “approval status” shall expire four years following the date approved by the Commission. If the  
 2733 Commission-approved evaluator’s “approval status” expires, the evaluator shall comply with the maintenance  
 2734 requirements in this rule section as an evaluator applicant under the supervision of two Commission-approved  
 2735 canine team evaluators and shall document the evaluation skills on form CJSTC-83. Canine team evaluators with an  
 2736 expired status shall submit for approval a “request for evaluator status” and comply with the requirements in  
 2737 paragraph (7)(a) of this rule section.

2738 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(16) FS. History—New 3-29-89,  
 2739 Amended 12-13-92, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09,  
 2740 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16.



**11B-27.014 Implementation of the Federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004.**

(1) Requirements to demonstrate the firearms proficiency requirements under the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 (18 U.S.C.A. § 926C) in Florida.

(a) To carry a concealed firearm under the Federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 (“Act”), a qualified retired law enforcement (“retiree”), as defined in 18 U.S.C.A. § 926C, shall show that he or she has demonstrated the firearms proficiency required by the Act within the past twelve months of the time he or she possesses a concealed firearm.

(b) The Act provides the following two methods for a retiree to demonstrate firearms proficiency:

1. One method allows the retiree to return to the agency from which he or she retired to meet the agency’s firearms proficiency standards as applied to the agency’s active officers. Under the Act, an agency has the option to offer this alternative.

2. The second method allows the retiree to meet the minimum firearms standards applied to active law enforcement officers by the state of the retiree’s residence.

(c) For retirees who reside in Florida, the option to meet the state’s minimum firearms standards shall be demonstrated using the Commission’s approved minimum firearms proficiency course of fire (“course of fire”), conducted in a manner specified in paragraph (2)(c) of this rule section, pursuant to the Law Enforcement Officer Firearms Qualification Standard on form CJSTC-86A incorporated by reference in subsection 11B-27.00212(14), F.A.C.

(2) Requirements for administering the course of fire are as follows:

(a) The range master conducting the course of fire shall be an active Commission-certified firearms instructor pursuant to paragraphs 11B-20.0014(2)(c) or (d), F.A.C.

(b) The range master shall issue a Commission-approved Firearms Proficiency Verification Card, form CJSTC-600, created on July 9, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference, to each retiree who successfully completes the course of fire as required on form CJSTC-86A.

(c) The range master shall maintain the following documentation that is related to the completion of the course of fire for each retiree who successfully completes the course, and the retained documentation shall be subject to audit during regular business hours upon a two-day written notice by Commission staff:

1. Full name of the retiree completing the course of fire.

2. Address of the retiree completing the course of fire.

3. The Course of Fire Proficiency Score. A passing score is a minimum score of 80%, which is 32 of 40 rounds in the scoring area using a commercially produced B-21E target or equivalent Pride Enterprises (P.R.I.D.E.) target. The scoring shall be any hit that is inside or touches the exterior scoring line of the four and five zone of the B-21E target.

4. Date the course of fire was completed.

5. Location where the course of fire was conducted.

6. The specific number imprinted on the CJSTC-600 form issued to the retiree who completed the course of fire.

7. Type(s) of firearm(s).

(3) Firing Range Requirements.

(a) The course of fire shall be conducted on any public or private range that meets the shooting distance requirements on form CJSTC-86A.

(b) The owner of a firing range is not required to administer the course of fire on the owner’s firing range.

(c) The retiree shall be responsible for any fee associated with the course of fire.

2784 (4) Issuance and Maintenance of form CJSTC-600.

2785 (a) A request for form CJSTC-600 shall be made in writing to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement,  
 2786 Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302, Attention: Officer  
 2787 Records Section.

2788 1. A Commission-certified firearms instructor is allowed to receive up to 50 each of the CJSTC-600 form  
 2789 with each written request, and the request shall include the firearm instructor's full name, mailing address and  
 2790 physical address if different from the mailing address, telephone number, and the name of the Commission-certified  
 2791 training school, defined as "training school" in subsection 11B-18.003(23), F.A.C., affiliation or criminal justice  
 2792 agency affiliation.

2793 2. A training school is allowed to receive up to 200 each of the CJSTC-600 form with each written request,  
 2794 and the request shall be made on the training school's letterhead signed by the training center director or designee.

2795 3. If a retiree loses form CJSTC-600, a replacement card shall not be reissued. The retiree shall be required to  
 2796 complete the course of fire, again, and be issued a new CJSTC-600 form.

2797 (b) A Commission-certified firearms instructor shall only issue a CJSTC-600 form for successful completion  
 2798 of the course of fire. Each CJSTC-600 form shall be issued with a specific number imprinted on the form and the  
 2799 firearms instructor shall maintain documentation for a period of two years indicating to whom the CJSTC-600 was  
 2800 issued, which shall be subject to audit by Commission staff during regular business hours upon a two-day written  
 2801 notice by Commission staff.

2802 (c) The CJSTC-600 form shall expire one year from the date the retiree completed the course of fire.

2803 (5) Admission to a range to attempt to complete the course of fire shall be under the terms and conditions of  
 2804 the range master, and solely at the range master's discretion. Neither state law nor the Act provide a retiree with a  
 2805 right to demand access to a range or an opportunity to attempt the course of fire.

2806 (6) It is not the responsibility of the Commission, any Commission certified firearms instructor, a training  
 2807 school, or any other entity operating a firearms range, at the time of the firearms qualification, to verify or certify  
 2808 that a retiree meets any of the additional requirements of a "qualified retired law enforcement officer" under the Act.  
 2809 Meeting the Act's qualifications is solely the responsibility of the retiree. The range master is not required to  
 2810 otherwise verify a retiree's status under the Act at the time of the firearms qualification.

2811 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12, 943.132 FS. History--New 3-3-08,  
 2812 Amended 6-3-10, 3-13-13.

2813	<b>State Officer Certification Examination</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-30</b>
2814	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
2815	1. State Officer Certification Examination General Eligibility Requirements.	<u>11B-30.006</u>
2816	2. State Officer Certification Examination Assignment and Retake Eligibility Requirements.	<u>11B-30.0062</u>
2817	3. Application for the State Officer Certification Examination and Notification Process.	<u>11B-30.007</u>
2818	4. Examination Accommodations for Applicants with Disabilities.	<u>11B-30.0071</u>
2819	5. State Officer Certification Examination Site Administration.	<u>11B-30.008</u>
2820	6. Applicant Conduct at Test Site and Notice of Protection of Program Privileges.	<u>11B-30.009</u>
2821	7. Applicants Charged with Violations; Right of Hearing.	<u>11B-30.010</u>
2822	8. Examination Scoring and Grade Notification.	<u>11B-30.011</u>
2823	9. Post Examination Review of Missed Questions, Answers, and Grading Key.	<u>11B-30.012</u>
2824	10. Challenge to Examination Results; Right of Hearing.	<u>11B-30.013</u>
2825	<b>11B-30.006 State Officer Certification Examination General Eligibility Requirements.</b>	
2826	(1) For the purposes of this rule chapter, the terms “successfully completed” and “successfully complete” are defined as being denoted with a “Pass,” pursuant to subsection 11B-35.001(8), F.A.C., on the completed Training Report, form CJSTC-67, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference, <a href="http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07375">http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07375</a> . Form CJSTC-67 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <a href="http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx">http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx</a> , or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.	
2827		
2828		
2829		
2830		
2831		
2832	(2) The following individuals are eligible to take the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) for the requested criminal justice discipline:	
2833		
2834	(a) Individuals who, within four years of beginning basic recruit training, have successfully completed a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, pursuant to paragraphs 11B-35.002(1)(a), (b), and (c), F.A.C.	
2835		
2836		
2837	(b) Inactive Florida law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers, defined in <a href="#">Section 943.1395(3), F.S.</a> , who comply with paragraph 11B-27.00212(12)(a), and Rule 11B-35.009, F.A.C., shall pass the SOCE within one year of notification of approval of the Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76, revised <a href="#">August 4, 2016</a> , <del>November 5, 2015</del> , effective <a href="#">7/2017</a> <del>9/2016</del> , incorporated by reference, <a href="http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08444">http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08444</a> , <del><a href="http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07381">http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07381</a></del> . Form CJSTC-76 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <a href="http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx">http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx</a> , or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.	
2838		
2839		
2840		
2841		
2842		
2843		
2844		
2845	(c) Out-of-state, military, and federal law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers who comply with Rule 11B-35.009, F.A.C., shall pass the SOCE within one year of notification of approval of the Exemption-From-Training form CJSTC-76.	
2846		
2847		
2848	Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.131(2), 943.1397 FS. History—	
2849	New 1-10-94, Amended 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08,	
2850	6-3-10, 5-21-12, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, <a href="#">7-19-17</a> .	

**Comment [GJ21]:**

**11B-30.006(2)(b):**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76, to change the discipline field name to “Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy” and revise the deficiency topics.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

2851 **11B-30.0062 State Officer Certification Examination Assignment and Retake Eligibility Requirements.**  
2852 (1) Individuals who have successfully completed a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program or  
2853 are exempt from a Basic Recruit Training Program, pursuant to subsection 11B-30.006(2), F.A.C., shall be allowed  
2854 to apply for and take the ~~applicable Paper and Pencil or Computer Based~~ State Officer Certification Examination  
2855 (SOCE) corresponding to the specific law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation discipline and  
2856 curriculum for which training was completed or exempted. Individuals completing a Basic Recruit Training  
2857 Program shall pass the SOCE within four years of the beginning date of training pursuant to subsection 11B-  
2858 27.002(4), F.A.C. Individuals exempt from a Basic Recruit Training Program shall pass the SOCE within one year  
2859 of receiving the exemption pursuant to Section 943.131, F.S.

2860 (2) Should an individual fail to achieve an overall passing score on the SOCE, the individual shall be permitted  
2861 two opportunities to reapply and retake the examination.

2862 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.13(10), 943.1397 FS. History -  
2863 New, 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 7-19-17.  
2864

**Comment [GJ22]:**

**11B-30.0062(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to “paper and pencil or computer-based” examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to “paper and pencil or computer-based” examination, as the paper and pencil option is no longer offered because only computer-based testing is available.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

2865       **11B-30.007 Application for the State Officer Certification Examination and Notification Process.**  
2866       (1) Application to take the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) shall be made by submitting an  
2867 application online per the instructions available on the following FDLE website,  
2868 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Officer-Requirements/How-to-Become-an-Officer.aspx>  
2869 ~~<http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/certification-exam.aspx>~~. All applications shall be accompanied by payment of  
2870 the \$100 examination fee using a credit card or debit card:  
  
2871       (2) If a mechanical fault, natural event, or other problem associated with the administration of the SOCE  
2872 occurs, the applicant shall be permitted to reschedule the examination with the test site without submitting an  
2873 additional application or examination fee to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement. Re-scheduling of the  
2874 SOCE shall not constitute a re-examination.  
  
2875 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.1397(3) FS. History—New  
2876 1-10-94, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 5-21-12, 5-29-14,  
2877 [7-19-17](#).  
2878

**Comment [GJ23]:**

**11B-30.007(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the FDLE website link to access the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE).

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the FDLE website link for applicants to access, complete, and submit an online application to take the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE).

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

2879 **11B-30.0071 Examination Accommodations for Applicants with Disabilities.**

2880 (1) In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Department shall provide  
2881 reasonable and appropriate accommodations to individuals with physical, mental, or specific learning disabilities to  
2882 the extent such accommodations do not create an undue cost, administration restraints, security considerations, and  
2883 availability of resources. Accommodations made will vary depending upon the nature and the severity of the  
2884 disability. Each case shall be dealt with on an individual basis with the limits prescribed herein. Reference  
2885 information and guidelines regarding the process for documenting disabilities are contained in the "Request for Test  
2886 Accommodations for Examinees with Disabilities," document, which may be obtained via the following web  
2887 address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Documents/Exam/SpecialAccommodationsManual-1.aspx>  
2888 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cjst/exam/SpecialAccommodationsManual.pdf> or by writing to the Florida Department of  
2889 Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Certification Examination Section, Post Office Box  
2890 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302-1489, Attention: ADA Coordinator, or by calling (Voice): (850)410-8600, (TDD):  
2891 (850)410-7948.

2892 (2) An applicant requesting special accommodations shall submit an Application for Individuals Requesting  
2893 Special Test Accommodations, form CJSTC-502, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference,  
2894 ~~which shall be submitted forty-five calendar days prior to the requested examination date for the Paper and Pencil~~  
2895 ~~State Officer Certification Examination (P&P SOCE). For the Computer Based State Officer Certification~~  
2896 ~~Examination (CB SOCE).~~ Commission staff shall notify the applicant of the approval or denial of accommodations  
2897 within forty-five calendar days of receipt of form CJSTC-502. Form CJSTC-502 can be obtained at the following  
2898 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>  
2899 [http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJSTC/Publications/Professionalism Program Forms.aspx](http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/Content/CJSTC/Publications/Professionalism%20Program%20Forms.aspx), or by contacting  
2900 Commission staff at (850)410-8615. The individual shall provide documentation of the disability by an appropriate  
2901 professional, pursuant to paragraph (7)(e) of this rule section, when the disability and the requested accommodations  
2902 are not obvious. Form CJSTC-502 may be obtained by writing to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement,  
2903 Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Certification Examination Section, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee,  
2904 Florida 32302-1489, Attention: ADA Coordinator, or by calling (Voice): (850)410-8602, (TDD): (850)410-7958.

2905 (3) Accommodations to take the ~~P&P SOCE or CB SOCE~~ shall be provided for qualifying individuals  
2906 pursuant to (2) of this rule section. All accommodations shall be directly linked to the amelioration of the identified  
2907 functional limitations caused by the asserted disability and must be reasonable and effective. Permissible  
2908 accommodations include:

2909 (a) Flexible Time. Individuals requiring extra time to take the ~~P&P SOCE or CB SOCE~~ shall submit a  
2910 recommendation of such from an appropriate professional, pursuant to paragraph (7)(e) of this rule section.  
2911 ~~Approved accommodations for extra time shall be limited to one and a half times the regularly allowed time to~~  
2912 ~~complete the examination.~~ Untimed certification examinations shall not be provided.

2913 (b) Flexible Setting. Individual and small group settings for administration of the ~~P&P SOCE~~ shall be made  
2914 available to individuals when such a service is recommended by an appropriate professional, ~~however, and the CB~~  
2915 ~~SOCE~~ flexible settings are subject to test site capabilities.

2916 ~~(c) Flexible Format. The test booklet may be produced in large print for the P&P SOCE.~~

2917 ~~(d) Assistive Devices. Upon approval by Commission staff and based on documented need, the individual shall~~  
2918 ~~be allowed to use lights and magnifiers for the P&P SOCE.~~

2919 (4) Accommodations that are not permissible. A reader shall not be allowed for applicants taking the ~~for the~~  
2920 ~~P&P SOCE or CB SOCE~~ or Basic Abilities Test (BAT). These examinations utilize diagrams, tables, or statutory  
2921 reference materials to measure an applicant's ability to apply these professional tools to solve problems and answer  
2922 questions.

2923 (5) Commission staff shall request further evidence for the necessity of the accommodation when the evidence  
2924 substantiating the need for the accommodation is incomplete, inconclusive, unclear, or does not substantiate the  
2925 need for the requested accommodation.

2926 (6) In no case shall any modifications authorized herein be interpreted or construed as an authorization to  
2927 provide an individual with assistance in determining the answer to any test item. No accommodation or modification  
2928 shall be made that adversely affects the integrity of the ~~P&P SOCE or CB SOCE~~.

**Comment [GJ24]:**

**11B-30.0071(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the FDLE website link to access the "Request for Test Accommodations for Examinees with Disabilities," document.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the FDLE website link for applicants to access the "Request for Test Accommodations for Examinees with Disabilities," document.

**Revised by:** Bureau Chief Dwight Floyd

**Comment [GJ25]:**

**11B-30.0071(2)-(3):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination and updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered; and updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ26]:**

**11B-30.0071(3)(a)-(b):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination and adds text regarding flexible time limits.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered; and provides clarification to define approved flexible time limits for testing accommodations.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ27]:**

**11B-30.0071(3)(c)-(d):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil examination because this option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ28]:**

**11B-30.0071(4):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ29]:**

**11B-30.0071(6):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

2930 (7) Definition of Terms.

2931 (a) Person with disabilities means any person who:

2932 1. Has a physical, mental, or specific learning disability, which presently substantially limits one or more

2933 major life activities;

2934 2. Has a record of such disability; or

2935 3. Is regarded as having such disability.

2936 (b) Major life activities are activities that an average person can perform with little or no difficulty, for

2937 example walking, talking, hearing, breathing, learning, working, caring for one's self, and performing manual tasks.

2938 (c) A person with a physical disability means any person who has a permanent or temporary physical or

2939 psychomotor disability. Examples, pursuant to this rule section, include individuals with a hearing or sight disability,

2940 or those who may need special accommodation to move about.

2941 (d) A person with a learning disability means any person who has a permanent or temporary mental disability,

2942 such as brain damage, brain dysfunction, dyslexia, or a perceptual disorder.

2943 (e) For purposes of this rule, "an appropriate professional" is a person licensed, pursuant to Chapters 460

2944 (Chiropractic), 490 (Psychological Services), 458 (Medical Practice), 459 (Osteopathy), 461 (Podiatric Medicine),

2945 463 (Optometry), 468, Part I (Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology), or 490 (Psychological Services or

2946 certified as a School Psychologist by the Florida Department of Education), F.S., or is licensed in the state in which

2947 the certification of disability was performed. Any certification, documentation, or recommendation relating to the

2948 individual's disability provided by an appropriate professional, and pursuant to the requirements of this rule, shall

2949 not be extended beyond the scope permitted by the law for that professional or that which the professional knows or

2950 has reason to know that he or she is not competent to perform.

2951 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), 943.1397 FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.1397 FS. History—

2952 New 7-29-01, Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 5-21-12, [7-19-17](#).

2953 **11B-30.008 State Officer Certification Examination Site Administration.**

2954 (1) Administration of the ~~Computer-Based~~ State Officer Certification Examination (~~CB~~-SOCE) shall be

2955 limited to test sites authorized by the Commission and located within the State of Florida. To be eligible to

2956 administer the ~~CB~~-SOCE, a test site must be:

2957 (a) A test center exclusively dedicated to the administration of academic and/or professional certification or

2958 licensure examinations and operated or contracted by a Commission-approved criminal justice training center or its

2959 parent organization; or

2960 (b) A computer lab located at a Commission-approved criminal justice training school.

2961 ~~(2) Examination administrators and proctors are responsible for maintaining secure and proper administration~~

2962 ~~of the Paper and Pencil State Officer Certification Examination (P&P SOCE). During the administration of the~~

2963 ~~SOCE, applicants shall follow the instructions of the examination administrator and proctors, and shall only be~~

2964 ~~permitted to ask questions of the examination administrator relating to the test administration instructions.~~

2965 ~~(3) An applicant who has been scheduled to take the P&P SOCE shall arrive at the scheduled examination site~~

2966 ~~on the designated date and time, and shall present a valid photo identification. Each time an applicant takes the~~

2967 ~~examination, the applicant shall present a valid driver's license, state identification card issued by the Florida~~

2968 ~~Department of Highway and Safety Motor Vehicles, a valid military identification, or a State of Florida agency~~

2969 ~~identification card. The identification shall contain the applicant's first and last name, which shall correspond with~~

2970 ~~the name on the examination roster.~~

2971 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (17) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.131(2) FS. History--New

2972 1-10-94, Amended 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08,

2973 5-21-12, 5-29-14, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ30]:**

**11B-30.008(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the computer-based examination text.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the specific reference to computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ31]:**

**11B-30.008(1)(a):**

**Description of the revision:** Makes a grammatical change.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Makes a grammatical change.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ32]:**

**11B-30.008(2)-(3):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes Rule 11B-30.008(2)-(3), F.A.C., because the rule sections contain paper and pencil examination instructions.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Deletes Rule 11B-30.008(2)-(3), F.A.C., because the rule sections provide paper and pencil examination instructions, which are no longer required because administration of the paper and pencil examination is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson



2974 **11B-30.009 Applicant Conduct at Test Site and Notice of Protection of Program Privileges.**

2975 Any violation of the provisions of this subsection shall be documented in writing to the Program Director of the

2976 Criminal Justice Professionalism Program.

2977 (1) The applicant shall not engage in conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the ~~Paper and Pencil or~~

2978 ~~Computer-Based~~ State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) process. An applicant engaging in conduct

2979 intended to subvert the SOCE process shall be dismissed from the SOCE administration. Conduct that subverts or

2980 attempts to subvert the SOCE process includes:

2981 (a) Removing from the examination room any of the SOCE materials.

2982 (b) Reproducing or reconstructing any portion of the SOCE.

2983 (c) Aiding by any means in the reproduction of any portion of the SOCE.

2984 (d) Selling, distributing, buying, receiving, or having unauthorized possession of any portion of a past, current,

2985 or future SOCE.

2986 (e) Revealing test questions or other information that would compromise the integrity of the SOCE.

2987 (f) Communication with any other applicant during the administration of the SOCE.

2988 (g) Copying answers from another applicant, or intentionally allowing one's answers to be copied by another

2989 applicant during the administration of the SOCE.

2990 (h) Having in one's possession during the administration of the SOCE, any books, notes, written, or printed

2991 materials or data of any kind.

2992 (i) Failing to comply with the SOCE administrator's instructions with the intent to subvert the SOCE process.

2993 (j) Falsifying or misrepresenting information required for admission to the SOCE.

2994 (k) Impersonating an applicant.

2995 (l) Having an impersonator take the SOCE on one's behalf.

2996 (m) Disrupting the test administration.

2997 (2) An applicant, who engages in conduct in subsection (1) of this rule section, shall be denied access to take

2998 the SOCE until the Commission's disciplinary process has been completed, pursuant to subsection (3) of this rule

2999 section.

3000 (3) When the Commission finds that an applicant has committed an act that violates subsection (1) of this rule

3001 section, the Commission shall impose one or more of the following sanctions:

3002 (a) Declare the applicant has failed the SOCE.

3003 (b) Require the applicant to forfeit the application fee.

3004 (c) Declare the applicant ineligible to apply to take the SOCE in any discipline for a period of five years

3005 pursuant to Section 943.13(7), F.S., regarding good moral character for employment or appointment as an officer.

3006 (d) Deny certification by the Commission as a law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officer,

3007 pursuant to Rule 11B-27.007, F.A.C.

3008 (4) The applicant shall not engage in conduct that violates the standards of the SOCE Administration. An

3009 applicant has violated the standards of the SOCE administration by:

3010 (a) Failing to comply with the SOCE administrator's instructions at the test site.

3011 (b) Possession of anything other than the personal identification ~~and pencils~~ at the test site for the ~~P&P~~ SOCE.

3012 ~~Possession of anything other than personal identification for the Computer-Based SOCE (CB-SOCE).~~

3013 (5) When an applicant has committed an act that violates subsection (4) of this rule section, the applicant shall

3014 be subject to the following sanctions:

3015 (a) Dismiss the applicant from the SOCE test administration; and

**Comment [GJ33]:**

**11B-30.009(1):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based scoring and grade notifications.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**Comment [GJ34]:**

**11B-30.009(4)(b):**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

3016 (b) Declare the applicant has failed the SOCE and is ineligible to participate in the review process outlined in  
3017 Rule 11B-30.0012, F.A.C.; and  
3018 (c) Require the applicant to forfeit the application fee.  
3019 (6) When an applicant holds a Commission certification and has committed an act that violates subsection (1)  
3020 of this rule section, the applicant's certification(s) shall be subject to disciplinary action pursuant to Rule  
3021 11B-27.0011 and subsection 11B-27.005(5), F.A.C.  
3022 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (17), 943.173(3) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.13(7),  
3023 943.1397(1), (3), 943.173 FS. History—New 1-10-94, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-  
3024 06, 3-21-07, 5-21-12, 7-19-17.

3025        **11B-30.010 Applicants Charged with Violations; Right of Hearing.** Should the Commission find that an  
3026 applicant has violated the provisions of subsection 11B-30.009(2), F.A.C., the Commission shall notify the applicant  
3027 of the violation by submitting a statement invalidating the applicant’s State Officer Certification Examination  
3028 (SOCE). The statement invalidating the applicant’s SOCE shall specify the basis for the Commission’s action and  
3029 shall be forwarded to the applicant. The applicant shall be entitled to a hearing pursuant to the Administrative  
3030 Procedures Act set forth in Chapter 120, F.S., and the Uniform Rules of Procedures, Chapter 28-106, F.A.C.

3031        Specific Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1) FS. Law Implemented 120, 943.12(17) FS. History–New 1-10-94,  
3032 Amended 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02.

**3033 11B-30.011 Examination Scoring and Grade Notification.**

Individuals who graduate from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program shall be required to achieve a passing score on the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) with an overall scale score equal to or higher than the established cut-off score. Official examination results shall only be stored in, and retrieved from, the Commission's Automated Training Management System (ATMS). ~~For the Paper and Pencil State Officer Certification Examination (P&P SOCE), Commission staff shall provide the applicant, within thirty days of the test date, with an unofficial grade notification to be used for the applicant's records only. For the Computer Based State Officer Certification Examination (CB SOCE)~~ the applicant shall receive an unofficial grade notification at the conclusion of the examination.

3042 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (17) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.1397(1) FS. History-New  
3043 1-10-94, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 5-21-12, 5-29-14, [7-19-17](#).

3044

**Comment [GJ35]:**

**11B-30.011:**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based scoring and grade notifications.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination scoring and grade notification because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.

**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

**11B-30.012 Post Examination Review of Missed Questions, Answers, and Grading Key.**

(1) Individuals who have failed the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) shall have the right to review their missed examination questions and corresponding grading key at a post-examination review. The post-examination review shall be scheduled and conducted by Commission staff or their authorized agent. The post-examination review shall be limited to one-half the time regularly allowed for the corresponding SOCE. Individuals reviewing a computer-based SOCE shall schedule their review via the Commission's test administration vendor. Individuals reviewing a paper-and-pencil SOCE shall schedule their review by submitting a State Officer Certification Examination Grade Review Request, form CJSTC-510, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference, and shall be received by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement by the established deadline date for the Examination Review Session requested. Form CJSTC-510 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

(2) The SOCE post-examination reviews shall be conducted in the presence of Commission staff or the Commission's authorized agents. All paper-and-pencil SOCE reviews shall be held at regularly scheduled monthly post-examination review sessions conducted at the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program. The SOCE paper-and-pencil post-examination review schedule is produced annually and is available on the Florida Department of Law Enforcement's (FDLE) website at <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us>, or from FDLE, Criminal Justice Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302, Attention SOCE Section.

(3) Individuals shall review their SOCE grades within 120 calendar days of the individual's SOCE date. Individuals who fail to attend a post-examination review session within 120 days of their SOCE shall not be allowed to challenge questions on the SOCE, but shall be allowed to review their missed questions, their chosen answer, and the correct answer. Participants in the post-examination review session shall be permitted to review only one examination during each session and shall only review each examination once. Individuals shall not be permitted to review their SOCE after the expiration of their examination eligibility pursuant to Rule 11B-30.006, F.A.C.

(a) Individuals reviewing a paper-and-pencil SOCE shall be provided with the SOCE test results and the State Officer Certification Examination Review, form CJSTC-511, revised November 8, 2007, hereby incorporated by reference. Form CJSTC-511 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Form CJSTC-511 shall be signed by the individual requesting the review at the conclusion of a post-examination review session. Only individuals scheduled for the Examination Review Session shall be present during an Examination Review Session.

(b) All individuals at a post-examination review session shall acknowledge these rules and affirm to abide by all such rules in writing for the paper-and-pencil SOCE or electronically for the computer-based SOCE.

(4) Individuals shall be prohibited from bringing materials into or removing materials from a post-examination review session, except that individuals shall be permitted to bring one copy of the official curriculum corresponding to the examination reviewed.

(5) The provisions and sanctions of Rule 11B-30.009, F.A.C., shall apply to individuals in a post-examination review session, and any individual who violates the standards in Rule 11B-30.009, F.A.C., shall be dismissed from the review session.

(6) Individuals submitting challenges to questions shall be notified in writing, within thirty working days of the post-examination review session of the Commission's response to the challenges submitted during the post-examination review session. Submitted challenges shall not be processed should an individual retake and pass the examination before receiving the Commission's response to the challenges submitted.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (17) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(17), 943.173 FS. History--New 1-10-94, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 5-21-12, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ36]:  
11B-30.012(6):**

**Description of the revision:** Adds rule text to prevent processing challenges for an applicant that has already passed the examination.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Clarifies and adds rule text to explain that challenges will not be processed if an individual retakes and passes the examination before their submitted challenges are processed.

**Revised by:** Ashley Pennington

3092       **11B-30.013 Challenge to Examination Results; Right of Hearing.** Should the Commission deny an  
3093 individual's ~~Paper and Pencil or Computer Based~~ State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) grade review  
3094 challenge, the Commission shall notify the individual by submitting a statement denying the challenge. The  
3095 statement shall specify the basis for the Commission's denial and shall be forwarded to the individual. The  
3096 individual shall be entitled to a hearing pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act set forth in Chapter 120, F.S.,  
3097 and the Uniform Rules of Procedure, Rule Chapter 28, F.A.C.

3098 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (17) FS. Law Implemented 120, 943.12(17) FS. History-New 1-10-94,  
3099 Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 5-21-12, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ37]:**  
**11B-30.013:**  
**Description of the revision:** Deletes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based scoring and grade notifications.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the rule text relating to paper and pencil or computer-based examination because the paper and pencil option is no longer offered.  
**Revised by:** Roy Gunnarsson

3100	<b>Training Programs</b>	<b>Chapter 11B-35</b>
3101	<b>RULE TITLES:</b>	<b>RULE NOS.:</b>
3102	1. General Training Programs; Requirements and Specifications.	<u>11B-35.001</u>
3103	2. eLearning Instruction	<u>11B-35.0010</u>
3104	3. Basic Abilities Test Requirements for Applicant Admission into a Law Enforcement and	<u>11B-35.0011</u>
3105	Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program.	
3106	4. Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional,	<u>11B-35.002</u>
3107	and Correctional Probation.	
3108	5. Courses and Requirements for Basic Recruit Training, Advanced, and	<u>11B-35.0021</u>
3109	Instructor Training Requiring Proficiency Demonstration.	
3110	6. Student Transfers within Basic Recruit Training Programs.	<u>11B-35.0023</u>
3111	7. Student Performance in Commission-approved High-Liability Basic Recruit	<u>11B-35.0024</u>
3112	Training Courses, Instructor Training Courses, and Specialized and Advanced Training	
3113	Program Courses Requiring Proficiency Demonstration.	
3114	8. Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional,	<u>11B-35.003</u>
3115	and Correctional Probation Auxiliary Training.	
3116	9. Career Development Training Program.	<u>11B-35.005</u>
3117	10. Advanced Training Program.	<u>11B-35.006</u>
3118	11. Specialized Training Program.	<u>11B-35.007</u>
3119	12. Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Local Administration	<u>11B-35.0085</u>
3120	and Security of Examinations for Training Courses.	
3121	13. Exemption from Basic Recruit Training.	<u>11B-35.009</u>
3122	<b>11B-35.001 General Training Programs; Requirements and Specifications.</b>	
3123	(1) Throughout this rule chapter “training programs,” “courses,” “instructors,” and “training schools” refer to	
3124	Commission-approved training programs, courses, instructors, and training schools. Commission-approved Basic	
3125	Recruit, Advanced, and Specialized Training Programs are intended to provide job-related training to law	
3126	enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers. The training programs are:	
3127	(a) Basic Recruit Training Programs that provide for the acquisition of employment skills necessary for officer	
3128	certification and employment; and	
3129	(b) Advanced Training Programs that maintain officer certification, enhance officer knowledge, skills, and	
3130	abilities, and assist in an officer’s promotion to a higher rank.	
3131	(c) Specialized Training Programs that provide for officer post-basic or in-service training that enhance an	
3132	officer’s knowledge, skills, and abilities in a specific area.	
3133	(2) Notification of scheduled courses. The training center director or designee shall notify the assigned local	
3134	Commission field specialist of scheduled, rescheduled, or cancelled Commission-related training courses. This	
3135	notification shall be at least 30 days in advance, or immediately upon scheduling, rescheduling, or cancellation of	
3136	the course when under 30 days. Notification shall include at a minimum:	
3137	(a) Date(s) of course(s).	
3138	(b) Location of course(s).	
3139	(c) Title of course(s).	
3140	(d) Time of course(s).	
3141		
<b>Rule 11B-35.001</b>		<b>93</b>
<b>Training Programs: General Training Programs;</b>		<b><u>Effective 7-19-17</u></b>
<b>Requirements and Specifications</b>		

3142 (3) Instructors who teach Commission-approved Basic Recruit, Advanced, and Specialized Training Program  
3143 Courses at a training school shall:

3144 (a) Be a Commission-certified General Instructor pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(3), F.A.C., or be exempt  
3145 from certification pursuant to subsection 11B-20.001(4), F.A.C.

3146 (b) Be required to hold additional certifications for specified areas of instruction in Commission courses  
3147 pursuant to Rule 11B-20.0014, F.A.C.

3148 (4) Commission-approved training shall be made available to the following:

3149 (a) Students who enroll in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program to become certified law  
3150 enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officers.

3151 (b) Students who enroll in a Commission-approved Advanced or Specialized Training Program Course and are  
3152 Commission-certified law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officers.

3153 (c) Criminal justice officers and support personnel, defined in Section 943.10(11), F.S., are authorized to  
3154 expend Officer Training Monies to attend Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program  
3155 Courses delivered through a training school. The Commission has further authorized support personnel to attend  
3156 training courses funded with Officer Training Monies, as defined in paragraph 11B-18.0053(3)(a), F.A.C.

3157 (5) The training center director shall ensure that each student is provided with a paper copy of the  
3158 Commission's currently approved Basic Recruit Training Curriculum applicable to the student's enrollment prior to  
3159 or at the beginning of the program.

3160 (6) Training center directors shall ensure that instructors are delivering the current Commission-approved  
3161 training programs in compliance with Commission rules.

3162 (7) Training curricula and delivery requirements shall be maintained for Commission-approved Basic Recruit,  
3163 Advanced, and Specialized Training Programs within the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice  
3164 Professionalism Program.

3165 (8) Student academic performance in courses.

3166 (a) Each training center director shall make available to its students and Commission staff a written copy of its  
3167 performance standards.

3168 (b) The terms "successfully completed" and "successfully complete" are denoted with a "Pass" on the  
3169 completed Training Report form CJSTC-67 and are defined as follows: A student enrolled in a Commission-  
3170 approved Basic Recruit Training Program shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on each of the written end-of-  
3171 course examinations, exclusive of demonstration of proficiency skills in the Basic Recruit Training Courses. A  
3172 student enrolled in a Commission-approved Advanced or Specialized Training Program Course pursuant to  
3173 subparagraph (8)(d), of this rule section shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the written end-of-course  
3174 examination. A student enrolled in a Specialized Instructor Training Course shall achieve a score of no less than  
3175 85% on the written end-of-course examination, exclusive of demonstration of any proficiency skills.

3176 (c) The training center director or designee is responsible for the development, maintenance, and  
3177 administration of comprehensive end-of-course examinations. The training center director or designee is authorized  
3178 to develop, maintain, and administer additional academic tests for courses and is not limited to only the utilization of  
3179 a comprehensive end-of-course examination. Training schools shall maintain examinations for Commission-  
3180 approved Basic Recruit, Advanced, Specialized Instructor Training, and Specialized Training Program Courses,  
3181 pursuant to subparagraph (8)(d), of this rule section and in compliance with the administration, confidentiality, and  
3182 security requirements of subsections 11B-35.0085(2)-(5), F.A.C.

3183



3184 (d) Specialized Instructor Training Courses outlined in subsection 11B-35.007(3), F.A.C., and the following  
 3185 Specialized Training Program Courses require an end-of-course examination:

	Course Number	Course Title	Course Hours
1.	1198	Canine Team Training Course	480
2.	1132	Parking Enforcement Specialist for Civilians	16
3.	1133	Selective Traffic Enforcement Program for Civilians	80
4.	732	Traffic Control Officer for Civilians	8
5.	851	Breath Test Operator Course	16
6.	951	Breath Test Operator Renewal Course	4
7.	850	Agency Inspector Course	24
8.	950	Agency Inspector Renewal Course	6
9.	2007	Safe Handling of Firearms	16
10.	2008	District Courts of Appeal Marshal Minimum Standards Training Program	32

3186 (e) End-of-course examinations shall be developed and administered for each course in a basic recruit training  
 3187 program based on the learning objectives in each course, with the exception of the physical fitness and officer  
 3188 wellness courses.

3189 ~~(9) Implementation of the new Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program. The Commission is~~  
 3190 ~~preparing a significant update to the Commission approved Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program~~  
 3191 ~~to be implemented in 2016. This program and courses are based on a statewide job task analysis and provides an~~  
 3192 ~~enhanced learning environment. Delivery of the program shall comply with the requirements set forth in the~~  
 3193 ~~Commission's new approved Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Curriculum.~~

3194 ~~(9)(40)~~ Reporting requirements for Commission-approved Basic Recruit, Advanced, and Specialized Training  
 3195 Program Courses are as follows:

3196 (a) The training center director or designee shall determine the beginning and ending dates of each Basic  
 3197 Recruit Training Program, and within thirty days following the class starting date shall forward a Training Report,  
 3198 form CJSTC-67, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
 3199 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07376>, to Commission staff through the Commission's  
 3200 Automated Training Management System (ATMS). Form CJSTC-67 can be obtained at the following FDLE  
 3201 Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission  
 3202 staff at (850) 410-8615.

3203 (b) Following the completion of a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, Advanced Training  
 3204 Program Course, or Instructor Training Course, the training center director or designee shall, within thirty days of  
 3205 the program or course completion date, electronically transmit a completed Training Report form CJSTC-67, or  
 3206 transmit an updated CJSTC-67 form through the Commission's ATMS. Submission of the Academy Physical  
 3207 Fitness Standards Report, form CJSTC-67A, revised ~~August 4, 2016~~ ~~November 6, 2014~~, effective ~~7/2017~~ ~~7/2015~~,  
 3208 hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08440>, is required for the  
 3209 Florida CMS Law Enforcement, Florida Law Enforcement Academy, Florida Correctional Probation ~~B RTP~~, ~~Florida~~  
 3210 ~~Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy~~, and Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Programs  
 3211 within thirty days of the course completion. Form CJSTC-67A can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet  
 3212 address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at  
 3213 (850) 410-8615.

3214 (c) The following Specialized Training Program Courses shall be submitted to Commission staff through the  
 3215 Commission's ATMS, by transmitting a completed form CJSTC-67 within thirty days of the course completion:

- 3216 1. Canine Team Training Course.
- 3217 2. Breath Test Operator Course.
- 3218 3. Breath Test Operator Renewal Course.
- 3219 4. Agency Inspector Course.

**Comment [GJ38]:**

**11B-35.001(9)-(15):**

**Description of the Revision:** Deletes rule section 11B-35.001(9), F.A.C., and rennumbers subsections 11B-35.001(9)-(15).

**Why the rule is being revised:** Deletes subsection 11B-35.001(9), F.A.C., because the Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program was developed and approved with an effective date of November 1, 2016; and rennumbers subsections 11B-35.001(9)-(15), F.A.C.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ39]:**

**11B-35.001(10)(b):**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Academy Physical Fitness Standards Report, form CJSTC-67A; updates the name of the Florida Correctional Probation BRTP; and adds the Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy course.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates and revises the Academy Physical Fitness Standards Report, form CJSTC-67A, to update the rule reference and only request the last four digits of the student's social security number; updates the name of the Florida Correctional Probation BRTP by adding "BRTP"; and adds the Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy course as another course that requires the submission of form CJSTC-67A.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

3220 5. Agency Inspector Renewal Course.

3221 (d) The training center director or designee shall ensure that the records for Commission-approved Basic

3222 Recruit, Advanced, and Specialized Training Program Courses are maintained in the course file within the training

3223 school. Each course shall be subject to audit by Commission staff. Such records shall, at a minimum, include:

3224 1. Course outline(s) and daily schedule(s).

3225 2. Course(s) name and contact person.

3226 3. Date(s) of course(s).

3227 4. Full legal name of all attending students.

3228 5. Test scores and test materials shall be made available for review by Commission staff upon request,

3229 pursuant to Section 11B-35.0085, F.A.C.

3230 6. The number of course electives for all courses delivered using Commission-approved Specialized Goals

3231 and Objectives.

3232 7. Applicable proficiency checklists and performance reports.

3233 8. List of course instructor(s) to include full name and a copy of the instructor's current ATMS Global Profile

3234 ~~Sheet Report~~ filed alphabetically in a master file, or maintained in the course file, or completion of Instructor

3235 Exemption, form CJSTC-82, revised August 4, 2016 ~~November 6, 2014~~, effective 7/2017 ~~7/2015~~, hereby

3236 incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08448>

3237 ~~<https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05651>~~ if applicable. Form CJSTC-82 can be obtained at

3238 the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by

3239 contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

3240 9. Student daily attendance records, to include documentation of excused absences, pursuant to subsection

3241 ~~(10)(44)~~ of this rule section.

3242 10. Documentation of student makeup work, pursuant to subsection ~~(11)(42)~~ of this rule section.

3243 11. Documentation on transfer students, pursuant to Section 11B-35.0023, F.A.C.

3244 12. Completed Training Report form CJSTC-67.

3245 13. Form CJSTC-67A for Basic recruit Training Programs pursuant to subsection 11B-35.001~~(13)(44)~~, F.A.C.

3246 14. For Basic Recruit Training Programs, proof of compliance with Sections 943.14(7) and 943.17(1)(g), F.S.,

3247 and paragraph 11B-35.001~~(13)(44)~~(b), F.A.C., which includes a completed Physician's Assessment, form

3248 CJSTC-75, revised, August 4, 2016, effective 7/2017, hereby incorporated by reference

3249 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08442>, ~~Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B,~~

3250 ~~revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference~~

3251 ~~<http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07379>~~. Form CJSTC-75 ~~CJSTC-75B~~ can be obtained at the

3252 following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting

3253 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

3254 15. A training school re-examination policy and documented justification for each student re-examination

3255 administered.

3256 16. A list of expenditures from the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training

3257 Monies for Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training Program Courses when Officer Training

3258 Monies are used to fund the course.

3259

**Comment [GJ40]:**

**11B-35.001(10)(d)8.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Sheet and incorporates the revised Instructor Exemption, form CJSTC-82.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Report to reflect ATMS Global Profile Sheet for consistency within the rule and incorporates the revised Instructor Exemption, form CJSTC-82, which adds a certification statement to ensure the training center director or designee is aware of their responsibility to verify individual meets the eligibility requirements.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ41]:**

**11B-35.001(10)(d)9.-10.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ42]:**

**11B-35.001(10)(d)13.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ43]:**

**11B-35.001(10)(d)14.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference and incorporates the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, to replace the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, which will be repealed.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference and incorporates the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, which combines the original Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, and the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, to create the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, to replace the repealed Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

3260 ~~(10)(41)~~ Student attendance requirements for Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs outlined  
3261 in subsection 11B-35.002(1), F.A.C., Specialized Training Programs outlined in subsection 11B-35.007(1), F.A.C.,  
3262 and Advanced Training Program Courses outlined in paragraph 11B-35.006(1)(b), F.A.C.

3263 (a) The training center director or designee shall maintain daily student attendance records or login records or  
3264 electronic records of participation for each training course. A training school shall have a written copy of its  
3265 attendance policy available for review by students and Commission staff.

3266 (b) Each student shall attend or login and complete all sessions of a training course except for absences  
3267 approved by the training center director or designee. Documentation specifying the reason for the excused absence  
3268 or non-completion of login activity or non-completion of student assignments shall be maintained in the course file  
3269 at the training school. Students shall be responsible for class work missed during absences. The training center  
3270 director or designee shall determine the content and quantity of makeup work. Documentation of the student's  
3271 make-up work shall be signed by the training center director or designee and maintained in the student or course file  
3272 at the training school.

3273 (c) Competency-Based Instruction. The Commission approves competency-based instruction in the delivery  
3274 of basic recruit training programs, specialized training program courses, specialized instructor training courses, and  
3275 courses created from specialized goals and objectives, defined in subparagraph ~~(10)(42)(c)~~1., of this rule section.

3276 1. Competency-based instruction is defined as "curriculum that uses specific objectives and performance-  
3277 based learning to achieve performance standards, in lieu of established contact hours" in a delivery format that  
3278 ensures that the training school delivers all curriculum materials.

3279 2. Training schools are permitted to use competency-based instruction for courses within the basic recruit  
3280 training programs except for the physical fitness and officer wellness courses. The delivery of basic recruit training  
3281 programs shall adhere to total program hours.

3282 3. Training schools are permitted to use eLearning instruction for Commission-approved Specialized Training  
3283 Program Courses, Specialized Instructor Courses, and Specialized Goals and Objectives, pursuant to Rule  
3284 11B-35.0010, F.A.C.

3285 ~~(11)(42)~~ Student Re-examination Policy for Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program Courses.

3286 (a) A student shall achieve a passing score, pursuant to subsection 11B-35.001~~(8)(9)~~, F.A.C., on all end-of-  
3287 course examinations in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program to successfully complete a  
3288 program. A student who has failed a written end-of-course examination may be granted a re-examination by the  
3289 training center director if:

3290 1. There is technical difficulty in the administration of the test.

3291 2. A condition of the student adversely impacts the student's ability to achieve a passing score on an end-of-  
3292 course examination.

3293 3. The end-of-course testing instrument is shown to be invalid.

3294 (b) Exclusive of the Commission's Basic Recruit Training Courses requiring proficiency demonstration and re-  
3295 examinations in paragraph ~~(11)(42)~~(a) of this rule section, a student may be granted one written end-of-course re-  
3296 examination during a single Basic Recruit Training Program. Students, who have failed the written end-of-course  
3297 examination after a second attempt, shall be deemed to have failed the course.

3298 (c) The training center director is authorized to approve a student's request for re-examination.

3299 ~~(12)(43)~~ Student re-examination policy for Commission-approved Advanced and Specialized Training  
3300 Program Courses. A student who has failed a written end-of-course examination in a Commission-approved  
3301 Advanced or Specialized Training Program Course may be granted a re-examination of the course by the training  
3302 center director as set forth in paragraph ~~(11)(42)~~(a) of this rule section. Each training school shall develop its own  
3303 administrative procedures for processing a student's request for a re-examination as set forth in subsection ~~(11)(42)~~  
3304 of this rule section. Training school procedures for processing student requests for re-examination shall be  
3305 documented and maintained on file at the training school for review by Commission staff and the student.

3306

**Comment [GJ44]:**

**11B-35.001(11)(c):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ45]:**

**11B-35.001(12)(a):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ46]:**

**11B-35.001(12)(b):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule reference.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule reference.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ47]:**

**11B-35.001(13):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule references.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule references.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

3307 ~~(13)(44)~~ Basic Recruit Student Physical Fitness Program.

3308 (a) Commission-certified training schools are responsible for developing a physical fitness program and shall

3309 provide a copy to Commission staff. The physical fitness program shall be designed to improve the student's overall

3310 physical fitness, improve the student's performance on the second physical fitness test, and provide a foundation for

3311 lifelong fitness.

3312 (b) Basic Recruit Student Physical Fitness Test and Chemical Agent Exposure. Prior to beginning a Basic

3313 Recruit Training Program, a student shall receive a physical examination and complete the Physician's Assessment,

3314 form CJSTC-75 Physical Fitness Assessment form CJSTC 75B, [https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/](https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05637)

3315 [reference.asp?No=Ref-05637](https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05637), which shall be maintained in the student or course file at the training school.

3316 (c) A student shall complete the physical fitness program to successfully complete a Commission-approved

3317 Basic Recruit Training Program. The student shall complete the physical fitness test within the first two weeks of

3318 beginning a basic recruit training program and complete a second physical fitness test within the final two weeks of

3319 a basic recruit training program. The physical fitness tests are not required for cross-over or auxiliary basic recruit

3320 training programs.

3321 ~~(14)(45)~~ Proof of course completion. A training school shall, within thirty days following the completion of a

3322 Commission-approved Basic Recruit, Advanced, or Specialized Training Program Course, provide to a student who

3323 has successfully completed the program, a certificate, which shall contain at a minimum, the name of the training

3324 school, the student's name, the dates of the program or course, the number of program or course hours, the title of

3325 the Basic Recruit, Advanced, or Specialized Training Program Course, and the current training center director's

3326 signature. Basic Recruit Training Completion Certificates shall contain the Curriculum Version Number for the

3327 course taught. The training school shall provide a certificate to a student who has successfully completed a

3328 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, and the student shall be required to pass the State Officer

3329 Certification Examination.

3330 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.17 FS. Law Implemented 943.12, 943.17 FS.

3331 History—New 12-13-92, Amended 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07,

3332 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

3333

**Comment [GJ48]:**

**11B-35.001(14)(b):**

**Description of the Revision:** Repeals the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, and replaces it with the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the rule text to require a student to complete the Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, prior to beginning a Basic Recruit Training Program, instead of completing the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, which is being repealed.

**Revised by:** Terry Baker

**11B-35.0010 eLearning Instruction.**

(1) Training schools are permitted to use eLearning instruction for Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses and Specialized Instructor Courses, and courses created from Specialized Goals and Objectives.

(2) eLearning Instruction is defined as a broad set of applications and processes that are facilitated and supported by information and communications technology (ICT) that includes, but are not limited to web-based learning, computer-based learning, virtual classrooms, digital media, internet learning, intranet learning, satellite broadcast, interactive TV, and CD-ROM.

(3) Courses developed from Specialized Goals and Objectives and Specialized Training Program Courses shall receive full credit for the number of Officer Training Units (OTU) established for delivery of a course. "Officer Training Unit" is defined as "the number of seat hours determined to deliver a course through classroom instruction."

(4) Training schools are permitted to expend Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies for conducting eLearning instruction for Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses and Specialized Instructor Courses, and courses created from Specialized Goals and Objectives, provided the courses are delivered using a learning management system, are instructor led, and the courses meet minimum standards pursuant to (4)(b) of this rule section. Officer Training monies shall be expended pursuant to the requirements of Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C.

(a) "Learning Management System" (LMS) is defined as a web-based software application for the administration, documentation, tracking, and reporting of training programs, classroom and on-line events, eLearning programs, and training content. The LMS shall facilitate:

1. Management of users, roles, courses, and instructors.
2. Manager approval.
3. Student messaging and notifications.
4. Assembly and delivery of learning resources utilizing the Shareable Content Object Reference Model (SCORM).
5. Navigation of course sequence.
6. Collaborative learning (e.g., application sharing, discussion threads).
7. On-line assessment.
8. Display of scores and transcripts.
9. Grading of coursework and roster processing.
10. Collection and preservation of student activity and performance data.
11. Web-based or blended course delivery (web-based and classroom combined) accessible via internet enabled computing and/or mobile platforms.

(b) eLearning courses shall conform to the minimum standards and criteria established and shall be documented on the eLearning Course Minimum Standards, Form CJSTC-18, Commission-approved December 16, 2010, (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference, prior to delivery of the course and maintained in the course file. An electronic copy of the corresponding course shall be maintained for a minimum of five years, and upon request shall be made available for review by Commission staff. Form CJSTC-18 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615.

Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.175, 943.25 FS. History--New 3-13-13, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ49]:**

**11B-35.0010(4)(a):**

**Description of the Revision:** Makes a grammatical change.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Makes a grammatical change.

**Revised by:** Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ50]:**

**11B-35.0010(4)(b):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the forms website link.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the forms website link.

**Revised by:** Joyce Gainous-Harris

3378 **11B-35.0011 Basic Abilities Test Requirements for Applicant Admission into a Law Enforcement and**  
3379 **Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program.**

3380 (1) Basic Abilities Test. To comply with Section 943.17(1)(g), F.S., applicants who apply for entry into a  
3381 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program after January 1, 2002, shall obtain a passing score on a  
3382 Commission-approved Basic Abilities Test (BAT) for the law enforcement or correctional disciplines, prior to  
3383 entering a program. The BAT shall be administered in the state of Florida.

3384 (a) The applicant shall not take a specific provider's BAT more than three total times in each discipline during  
3385 any twelve-month period. Any subsequent results on the provider's test in each discipline within this period will be  
3386 invalid.

3387 (b) BAT providers shall restrict access to the BAT to those applicants who produce valid photo identification  
3388 pursuant to paragraph 11B-30.008 F.A.C. Providers shall validate the name, date of birth, gender, and social  
3389 security number of each applicant to ensure that the information given by the applicant is consistent with the  
3390 applicant's driver license and social security record.

3391 (c) The applicant shall not engage in conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the BAT process. Conduct  
3392 that subverts or attempts to subvert the BAT process includes:

3393 1. Removing BAT materials from the examination room.

3394 2. Reproducing or reconstructing any portion of the BAT.

3395 3. Aiding by any means in the reproduction of any portion of the BAT.

3396 4. Selling, distributing, buying, receiving, or having unauthorized possession of any portion of a past, current,  
3397 or future BAT.

3398 5. Revealing test questions or other information that would compromise the integrity of the BAT.

3399 6. Possession of altered BAT official documents including student performance reports.

3400 (d) The applicant shall not violate the standards of the BAT test administration. Violations of test  
3401 administration include:

3402 1. Communication with any other applicant during the administration of the BAT.

3403 2. Copying answers from another applicant or intentionally allowing one's answers to be copied by another  
3404 applicant during the administration of the BAT.

3405 3. Having in one's possession during the administration of the BAT, any books, notes, written, or printed  
3406 materials or data of any kind.

3407 4. Failing to comply with the BAT administrator's instructions.

3408 (e) The applicant shall not violate the applicant identification process. Conduct that violates the applicant  
3409 identification process is as follows:

3410 1. Falsifying or misrepresenting information required for admission to the BAT.

3411 2. Impersonating an applicant.

3412 3. Having an impersonator take the BAT on one's behalf.

3413 4. Disrupting the test administration.

3414 (f) Any violation of the provisions of this rule section shall be documented in writing and submitted to  
3415 Commission staff within seven days to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Criminal Justice  
3416 Professionalism Program, Post Office Box 1489, Tallahassee, Florida 32302.

3417 (g) When the Commission finds that an applicant has committed an act that violates paragraphs (1)(c)-(e) of  
3418 this rule section, the Commission shall impose one or more of the following sanctions:

3419 1. Declare the applicant has failed the BAT;

3420 2. Require the applicant to forfeit the application fee;  
3421 3. Declare the applicant ineligible to apply to take the BAT in any discipline for a period of five years;  
3422 4. Deny certification by the Commission pursuant to Rule 11B-27.007, F.A.C.;  
3423 5. Take action against any currently held Commission certification pursuant to Rule 11B-27.0011 and  
3424 subsection 11B-27.005(5), F.A.C.  
3425 (h) A passing score on a Commission-approved Basic Abilities Test is valid four years from the date of the  
3426 test.  
3427 (2) Requests for accommodations pursuant to the American with Disabilities Act shall be governed by  
3428 subsection 11B-30.0071(4), F.A.C. Determinations as to eligibility for accommodations shall be made by the  
3429 individual BAT providers on a case-by-case basis.  
3430 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.17 FS. History—New 7-29-01.  
3431 Amended 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 9-4-16.



3432 **11B-35.002 Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional, and Correctional**  
3433 **Probation.**

3434 (1) There are established by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission, Basic Recruit Training  
3435 Programs (BRTP) that provide the minimum required knowledge and proficiency skills necessary for officer  
3436 employment and certification pursuant to Sections 943.10(1)-(3), F.S. Individuals who apply for employment as a  
3437 Florida law enforcement, correctional, or correctional probation officer, shall successfully complete one of the  
3438 following Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs:

(a)	Law Enforcement Discipline			
	Program Number	Basic Recruit Training Programs	Program Hours	Retired (R) Effective (E)
1.	1177	Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP	770	E-4/1/08 R-6/30/14
2.	1178	Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP	457	E-4/1/08 R-6/30-12
3.	1191	Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP	489	E-7/1/12 R-6/30-14
4.	1179	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement BRTP	579	E-4/1/08 R-6/30-14
5.	1180	CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer BRTP	319	E-4/1/08
6.	2000	Florida Law Enforcement Academy	770	E-7/1/14
7.	2003	Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy	515	E-7/1/14 R-6/30/16
8.	2004	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy	567	E-7/1/14 R-6/30/16
9.	3002	Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy	518	E-7/1/16
10.	3005	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy	532	E-7/1/16

**Comment [GJ51]:**  
**11B-35.002(1)(a)7.:**  
**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 2003.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 2003, because it is being replaced with the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 3002.  
Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ52]:**  
**11B-35.002(1)(a)8.:**  
**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 2004.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 2004 because it is being replaced with the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy, number 3005.  
Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ53]:**  
**11B-35.002(1)(a)9.:**  
**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 to the list of Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 to the list of Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016, to replace the retired Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2003.  
Revised by: Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ54]:**  
**11B-35.002(1)(a)10.:**  
**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 to the list of Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 to the list of Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016, effective July 1, 2016, to replace the retired Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2004.  
Revised by: Judd Butler

3439

(b)	Correctional Discipline			
	Program Number	Basic Recruit Training Programs	Program Hours	Retired (R) Effective (E)
1.	502	Traditional Correctional BRTP	552	R-6/30/12
2.	1181	Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Traditional Correctional BRTP	199	R-6/30/12
3.	1192	Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	156	E-7/1/12 R-6/30/14
4.	1182	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Traditional Correctional BRTP	256	R-6/30/12

3440



3441

5.	1193	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	250	E-7/1/12 R-6/30/16
6.	501	Correctional Auxiliary Officer BRTP To become certified as a Correctional Auxiliary Officer, pursuant to subsection 11B-35.003(8), F.A.C., a basic recruit student shall complete the Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, pursuant to paragraph (5)(h) of this rule section.	254	R-6/30/12
7.	1190	Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	420	E-7/1/12
8.	2005	Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	172	E-7/1/14 R-6/30/16
9.	3001	Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	198	E-7/1/16
10.	3004	Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP	238	E-7/1/16

**Comment [GJ55]:****11B-35.002(1)(b)5.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Correctional Probation Officer Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 1193.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Correctional Probation Officer Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 1193, because it is being replaced with the new Correctional Probation Officer Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 3004.

Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ56]:****11B-35.002(1)(b)8.-9.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 2005, and adds the new Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 3001 to the list of Correctional Basic Recruit Training Programs.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 2005, because it is being replaced with the new Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTP, number 3001. Commission staff is no longer using crossover-specific courses in the cross-over programs. Instead staff is only using existing courses in their entirety from the discipline to be learned.

Revised by: Chris Gornik and Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ57]:****11B-35.002(1)(b)10.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Replaces the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1193 with the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004 to the list of Correctional Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016, to replace the retired Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1193 because crossover-specific courses are no longer being used.

Revised by: Chris Gornik

3442

3443

(c) <b>Correctional Probation Discipline</b>				
	<b>Program Number</b>	<b>Basic Recruit Training Programs</b>	<b>Program Hours</b>	<b>Retired (R) Effective (E)</b>
1.	1176	Florida Correctional Probation BRTP	449	E-4/1/08 <u>R-10/31/16</u>
2.	1183	Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation BRTP	194	E-4/1/08 <u>R-10/31/16</u>
3.	1184	Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation BRTP	130	E-4/1/08 R-6/30/14
4.	NA	Correctional Probation Auxiliary BRTP; there is no course. To become certified as a Correctional Probation Auxiliary Officer, pursuant to subsection 11B-35.003(8), F.A.C., a basic recruit student shall complete the <u>Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy</u> <del>Correctional Probation BRTP</del> , pursuant to paragraph (5)( <del>g</del> )( <del>d</del> ) of this rule section.	NA	<u>NA</u>
<u>5.</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy</u>	<u>482</u>	<u>E-11/1/16</u>
<u>6.</u>	<u>3003</u>	<u>Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>E-11/1/16</u>

**Comment [GJ58]:****11B-35.002(1)(c)1.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Florida Correctional Probation BRTP number 1176.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Florida Correctional Probation BRTP number 1176.  
 Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ59]:****11B-35.002(1)(c)2.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Retires the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 1183.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 1183 and replaces it with the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003.  
 Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ60]:****11B-35.002(1)(c)4.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs and updates the rule references.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the rule text to require a basic recruit student to complete the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy instead of the Correctional Probation BRTP in order to become a certified Correctional Probation Auxiliary Officer. Also updates the rule references.  
 Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ61]:****11B-35.002(1)(c)5.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective November 1, 2016.  
 Revised by: Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ62]:****11B-35.002(1)(c)6.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003 to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003 to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs to replace the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation BRTP number 1183, effective November 1, 2016.  
 Revised by: Judd Butler

(2)(a) Within four years of the beginning date of a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, an individual shall successfully complete the program, achieve a passing score on the applicable State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE) pursuant to Rule 11B-30.0062, F.A.C., and gain employment and certification as an officer.

(b) An individual who fails to comply with the requirements in paragraph (2)(a) of this rule section for the discipline in which the training was completed, within four years of the date of beginning such training, shall as a condition for obtaining employment comply with the following:

1. Successfully complete the applicable Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program pursuant to Rule 11B-35.002, F.A.C.; and

2. Achieve a passing score on the applicable State Officer Certification Examination pursuant to Rule 11B-30.0062, F.A.C.

(3) Each training school that offers a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, pursuant to this rule section, shall deliver all course materials included in the program. Delivery of the course materials shall comply with the requirements set forth in the Commission's approved Basic Recruit Training Curriculum.

(4) A basic recruit student shall successfully complete all courses in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program to be eligible to take the applicable State Officer Certification Examination for the discipline.

(5) Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs. Pursuant to Section 943.12, F.S., Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs establish the minimum required entry-level training for law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officers. Individuals who are requesting employment as an officer, and have not had previous basic recruit training or have not been certified as an officer in the discipline for which certification is sought, and have met the requirements of Sections 943.13(1)-(8) and (11), 943.14(7), and 943.17(1)(g), F.S., shall successfully complete a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program pursuant to this rule section. The Commission's Basic Recruit Training Programs are:

(a) Traditional Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 502 (Retired June 30, 2012).

(b) Florida CMS Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Program number 1177 (Retired June 30, 2014).

3472 (c) Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2000 (Effective July 1, 2014):

	Course Name	Course Hours
1.	Introduction to Law Enforcement	10
2.	Legal	62
3.	Interactions in a Diverse Community	40
4.	Interviewing and Report Writing	56
5.	Fundamentals of Patrol	35
6.	Calls for Service	36
7.	Criminal Investigations	50
8.	Crime Scene to Courtroom	35
9.	Critical Incidents	44
10.	Traffic Stops	30
11.	DUI Traffic Stops	24
12.	Traffic Crash Investigations	32
13.	CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations	48
14.	CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers	40
15.	CMS Criminal Justice Firearms	80
16.	CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics	80
17.	Dart-Firing Stun Gun	8
18.	Criminal Justice Officer Physical Fitness Training	60
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>770</b>

3473 (d) Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1176, Version 2008.04 **(Retired**  
 3474 **October 31, 2016).** **(Effective April 1, 2008):**

	Course Name	Course Hours
<del>1.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Legal</del>	<del>57</del>
<del>2.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Interpersonal Communication Skills</del>	<del>44</del>
<del>3.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Caseload Management</del>	<del>40</del>
<del>4.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Supervision</del>	<del>88</del>
<del>5.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Investigations</del>	<del>39</del>
<del>6.</del>	<del>Correctional Probation Management Information Systems</del>	<del>27</del>
<del>7.</del>	<del>CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics</del>	<del>80</del>
<del>8.</del>	<del>CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers</del>	<del>40</del>
<del>9.</del>	<del>Criminal Justice Officer Physical Fitness Training</del>	<del>34</del>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>449</b>

**Comment [GJ63]:**

**11B-35.002(5)(d):**

**Description of the revision:** Retires the Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1176.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Retires the Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1176 and deletes the table of associated courses.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

3475 (e) Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1190, (Effective July 1, 2012):

	Course Name	Course Hours
1.	Introduction to Corrections	32
2.	Communications	40
3.	Officer Safety	16
4.	Facility and Equipment	8
5.	Intake and Release	18
6.	Supervising in a Correctional Facility	40
7.	Supervising Special Populations	20
8.	Responding to Incidents and Emergencies	16
9.	CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers	40
10.	CMS Criminal Justice Firearms	80
11.	CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics	80
12.	Officer Wellness and Physical Abilities	30
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>420</b>

3476 (f) Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 (Effective November 1, 2016):

	<u>Course Name</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
<u>1.</u>	<u>Introduction to Correctional Probation</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>2.</u>	<u>Legal Foundations for Correctional Probation</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>3.</u>	<u>Communications</u>	<u>46</u>
<u>4.</u>	<u>Intake and Orientation</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>5.</u>	<u>Caseload Management</u>	<u>32</u>
<u>6.</u>	<u>Supervision of Offenders</u>	<u>88</u>
<u>7.</u>	<u>Field Supervision</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>8.</u>	<u>CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>9.</u>	<u>CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>10.</u>	<u>Criminal Justice Officer Physical Fitness Training</u>	<u>34</u>
	<b><u>TOTAL</u></b>	<b><u>482</u></b>

**Comment [GJ64]:**

**11B-35.002(5)(f):**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 and associated courses to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Includes the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 and associated courses to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective November 1, 2016.

Revised by: Chris Gornik

3477 (6) Commission-approved Basic Recruit Cross-Over Training Programs. The Commission has established  
 3478 basic recruit cross-over training programs to provide lateral movement of officers between criminal justice  
 3479 disciplines.

3480 (a) Officers entering a basic recruit cross-over training program shall comply with the employment  
 3481 requirements of Section 943.1395(3), F.S., and subsections 11B-27.002(4) and 11B-35.002(2), F.A.C.; and

3482 (b) An applicant requesting to attend a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Cross-Over Training Program  
 3483 shall:

3484 1. Be an active certified officer in the discipline the officer is moving from; or  
 3485 2. Have not been separated from employment in the discipline the officer is moving from for more than four  
 3486 years; or  
 3487 3. Within four years of the beginning date of the Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program for  
 3488 the discipline the officer is moving from, have successfully completed the Commission-approved Basic Recruit  
 3489 Training Program and passed the State Officer Certification Examination (SOCE).  
 3490 (c) A Commission-approved Basic Recruit Cross-Over Training Program requires that an officer comply with  
 3491 Section 943.17(1)(g), F.S., successfully complete the required courses in the cross-over training program for the  
 3492 discipline in which cross-over certification is being requested, successfully complete the applicable high-liability  
 3493 training requirements pursuant to subsection (6) of this rule section, if applicable, and achieve a passing score on the  
 3494 applicable State Officer Certification Examination pursuant to Rule 11B-30.0062, F.A.C.

3495 (d) Law Enforcement Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.

3496 1. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training  
 3497 Program number 1178 (Retired June 30, 2012).

3498 2. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2003 Retired  
 3499 June 30, 2016. (Effective July 1, 2014). ~~An individual, who has successfully completed the Correctional Basic~~  
 3500 ~~Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training~~  
 3501 ~~requirements to become a law enforcement officer.~~

	Course Title	Course Hours
a.	Overview of Law Enforcement	64
b.	Interactions In Crisis Situations	40
c.	Reporting Procedures	32
d.	Fundamentals Of Patrol	35
e.	Calls For Service	36
f.	Criminal Investigations	50
g.	Crime Scene To Courtroom	35
h.	Critical Incidents	44
i.	Traffic Stops	30
j.	DUI Traffic Stops	24
k.	Traffic Crash Investigations	32
l.	Cross Over Program Updates	8
m.	CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations	48
n.	Dart Firing Stun Gun	8
o.	Cross Over Handgun Transition Course	24
p.	Correctional Cross over to Law Enforcement Officer Wellness	35
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>515</b>

**Comment [GJ65]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(d)2.:**

**Description of the revision:** Deletes the retired Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2003.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Replaces the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2003 with the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 because crossover-specific courses are no longer used in the crossover programs.

**Revised by:** Judd Butler

3502  
 3503

3504 3. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 (Effective  
 3505 July 1, 2016). An individual, who has successfully completed the Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program and  
 3506 passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a law  
 3507 enforcement officer:

	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	<u>Introduction to Law Enforcement</u>	<u>10</u>
b.	<u>Legal</u>	<u>62</u>
c.	<u>Interactions With a Diverse Community</u>	<u>40</u>
d.	<u>Interviewing and Report Writing</u>	<u>56</u>
e.	<u>Fundamentals of Patrol</u>	<u>35</u>
f.	<u>Calls For Service</u>	<u>36</u>
g.	<u>Criminal Investigations</u>	<u>50</u>
h.	<u>Crime Scene To Courtroom</u>	<u>35</u>
i.	<u>Critical Incidents</u>	<u>44</u>
j.	<u>Traffic Stops</u>	<u>30</u>
k.	<u>DUI Traffic Stops</u>	<u>24</u>
l.	<u>Traffic Crash Investigations</u>	<u>32</u>
m.	<u>Cross-Over Program Updates</u>	<u>8</u>
n.	<u>CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations (See Volume 2: High Liability Textbook and Instructor Guide)</u>	<u>48</u>
o.	<u>Dart-Firing Stun Gun (See Volume 2: High Liability Textbook and Instructor Guide)</u>	<u>8</u>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>518</b>

3508 ~~4.3.~~ Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training  
 3509 Program number 1191 (Retired June 30, 2014).

3510 ~~5.4.~~ Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2004  
 3511 ~~(Retired June 30, 2016). (Effective July 1, 2014). An individual who has successfully completed the Correctional~~  
 3512 ~~Probation Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the~~  
 3513 ~~training requirements to become a law enforcement officer:~~

	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	<u>Overview of Law Enforcement</u>	<u>64</u>
b.	<u>Law Enforcement Report Writing</u>	<u>28</u>
c.	<u>Fundamentals of Patrol</u>	<u>35</u>
d.	<u>Responding to Calls for Service</u>	<u>47</u>
e.	<u>Criminal Investigations</u>	<u>50</u>
f.	<u>Crime Scene Procedures</u>	<u>27</u>
g.	<u>Critical Incidents</u>	<u>44</u>
h.	<u>Traffic Stops</u>	<u>30</u>
i.	<u>DUI Traffic Stops</u>	<u>24</u>
j.	<u>Traffic Crash Investigations</u>	<u>32</u>
k.	<u>Cross-Over Program Updates</u>	<u>8</u>
l.	<u>CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations</u>	<u>48</u>
m.	<u>Dart Firing Stun Gun</u>	<u>8</u>

**Comment [GJ66]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(d)3.-7.:**

**Description of the revision:** Renumbers the subsections of Rule 11B-35.002(6)(d)3.-7., F.A.C.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Renumbers the rule subsections because the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs was updated.  
**Revised by:** Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ67]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(d)3.:**

**Description of the revision:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 and associated courses to the Law Enforcement Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Includes the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3002 and associated courses to the Law Enforcement Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs because crossover-specific courses are no longer used in the crossover programs.  
**Revised by:** Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ68]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(d)5.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Deletes the retired Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2004.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Replaces the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 2004 with the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 because crossover-specific courses are no longer used in the crossover programs.  
**Revised by:** Judd Butler

m.	<del>CMS Criminal Justice Firearms</del>	80
o.	<del>Correctional Probation Cross-Over to Law Enforcement Officer Wellness</del>	42
	<del>TOTAL</del>	<del>567</del>

6. Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 (Effective July 1, 2016). An individual who has successfully completed the Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a law enforcement officer:

	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	<u>Legal</u>	<u>62</u>
b.	<u>Interactions in a Diverse Community</u>	<u>40</u>
c.	<u>Fundamentals of Patrol</u>	<u>35</u>
d.	<u>Calls for Service</u>	<u>36</u>
e.	<u>Criminal Investigations</u>	<u>50</u>
f.	<u>Crime Scene to Courtroom</u>	<u>35</u>
g.	<u>Critical Incidents</u>	<u>44</u>
h.	<u>Traffic Stops</u>	<u>30</u>
i.	<u>DUI Traffic Stops</u>	<u>24</u>
j.	<u>Traffic Crash Investigations</u>	<u>32</u>
k.	<u>Cross-Over Program Updates</u>	<u>8</u>
l.	<u>CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations</u>	<u>48</u>
m.	<u>CMS Criminal Justice Firearms</u>	<u>80</u>
n.	<u>Dart-Firing Stun Gun</u>	<u>8</u>
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>532</u>

7. ~~5.~~ Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Law Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Program number 1179 (Retired June 30, 2014).

(e) Correctional Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.

1. Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Traditional Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1181 (Retired June 30, 2012).

2. Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 2005 (~~Retired June 30, 2016~~). (~~Effective July 1, 2014~~). ~~An individual, who has successfully completed the Law Enforcement Officer Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a correctional officer:~~

	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
	<del>Overview of Corrections</del>	<del>14</del>
	<del>Officer Safety</del>	<del>16</del>
	<del>Facility and Equipment</del>	<del>8</del>

**Comment [GJ69]:**

**11B-35.002(6)(d)6.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Includes the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Law Enforcement Academy number 3005 to the list of Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016.

Revised by: Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ70]:**

**11B-35.002(6)(e)2.:**

**Description of the revision:** Retires the Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 2005; and rennumbers subparagraphs in Rule 11B-35.002(6)(e), F.A.C.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Replaces the retired Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 2005 with the Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3001; and rennumbers subparagraphs in Rule 11B-35.002(6)(e), F.A.C.

Revised by: Judd Butler

Intake and Release	18
Supervising in a Correctional Facility	40
Supervising Special Populations	20
Law Enforcement Cross-Over to Correctional Responding to Incidents and Emergencies	12
Cross-Over Program Updates	8
Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course	24
Law Enforcement Cross-over to Correctional Officer Wellness	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>172</b>

3. Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3001 (Effective July 1, 2016). An individual, who has successfully completed the Law Enforcement Officer Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a correctional officer:

	Course Title	Course Hours
a.	Introduction to Corrections	32
b.	Communications	40
c.	Officer Safety	16
d.	Facility and Equipment	8
e.	Intake and Release	18
f.	Supervising in a Correctional Facility	40
g.	Supervising Special Populations	20
h.	Responding to Incidents and Emergencies	16
i.	Cross-Over Program Updates	8
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>198</b>

4. Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional BRTPT number 1192 (Retired June 30, 2014).

5. Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Traditional Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1182 (Retired June 30, 2012).

6. Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1193 (Retired June 30, 2016). (Effective July 1, 2012). An individual, who has successfully completed the Correctional Probation Officer Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a correctional officer:

	Course Name	Course Hours
a.	Introduction to Corrections	32
b.	Correctional Probation Cross-Over to Correctional Radio Communications and Searches	40
c.	Facility and Equipment	8

**Comment [GJ71]:**

**11B-35.002(6)(e)3.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3001 to the Correctional Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3001 and associated courses to the list of Correctional Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016.

Revised by: Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ72]:**

**11B-35.002(6)(e)6.:**

**Description of the revision:** Retires the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1193.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Replaces the retired Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 1193 with the Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004.

Revised by: Judd Butler



d.	Intake and Release	18
e.	Supervising in a Correctional Facility	40
f.	Supervising Special Populations	20
g.	Responding to Incidents and Emergencies	16
h.	Cross-Over Program Updates	8
i.	CMS Criminal Justice Firearms	80
j.	Correctional Probation Cross-Over to Correctional Officer Wellness	48
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>250</b>

7. Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004 (Effective July 1, 2016). An individual, who has successfully completed the Correctional Probation Officer Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a correctional officer:

	<u>Course Name</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	Introduction to Corrections	32
b.	Officer Safety	16
c.	Facility and Equipment	8
d.	Intake and Release	18
e.	Supervising in a Correctional Facility	40
f.	Supervising Special Populations	20
g.	Responding to Incidents and Emergencies	16
h.	CMS Criminal Justice Firearms	80
i.	Cross-Over Program Updates	8
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>238</b>

**Comment [GJ73]:**

**11B-35.002(6)(e)7.:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004 to the Correctional Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Probation Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program number 3004 and associated courses to the list of Correctional Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective July 1, 2016.

Revised by: Judd Butler

(f) Correctional Probation Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.

1. Traditional Correctional Cross-Over to Traditional Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 667 (Retired March 31, 2008).

2. CMS Application-Based Law Enforcement Cross-Over to Traditional Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1156 (Retired March 31, 2008).

3. Law Enforcement Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1184 (Retired June 30, 2014).

4. A law enforcement officer who requests certification as a correctional probation officer shall successfully complete the Correctional Probation BRTP and pass the SOCE to satisfy the training requirements.

3553 5. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training  
 3554 Program number 1183 (~~Retired October 31, 2016~~). (~~Effective April 1, 2008~~). ~~An individual who has successfully~~  
 3555 ~~completed the Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following~~  
 3556 ~~courses to satisfy the training requirements to become a correctional probation officer;~~

	<u>Course Name</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	<del>Correctional Cross-Over to Correctional Probation Legal and Communications</del>	<del>48</del>
b.	<del>Correctional Cross-Over to Correctional Probation Supervision</del>	<del>57</del>
c.	<del>Correctional Cross-Over to Correctional Probation Investigations</del>	<del>30</del>
d.	<del>Correctional Probation Management Information Systems</del>	<del>27</del>
e.	<del>Correctional Probation Caseload Management</del>	<del>40</del>
g.	<del>Cross-Over Program Updates</del>	<del>8</del>
h.	<del>Correctional Cross-Over to Correctional Probation Officer Wellness</del>	<del>14</del>
	<del>TOTAL</del>	<del>194</del>

**Comment [GJ74]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(f)5:**

**Description of the revision:** Retires the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1183.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Replaces the retired Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program number 1183 with the Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003.  
**Revised by:** Judd Butler

3557 6. Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy  
 3558 number 3003 (Effective November 1, 2016). An individual who has successfully completed the Correctional Basic  
 3559 Recruit Training Program and passed the SOCE, shall complete the following courses to satisfy the training  
 3560 requirements to become a correctional probation officer;

	<u>Course Name</u>	<u>Course Hours</u>
a.	<u>Introduction to Correctional Probation</u>	<u>14</u>
b.	<u>Legal Foundations for Correctional Probation Officers</u>	<u>44</u>
c.	<u>Intake and Orientation</u>	<u>24</u>
d.	<u>Caseload Management for Correctional Probation</u>	<u>32</u>
e.	<u>Supervision of Offenders</u>	<u>88</u>
f.	<u>Field Supervision</u>	<u>80</u>
g.	<u>Cross-Over Program Updates</u>	<u>8</u>
	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>290</u>

**Comment [GJ75]:**  
**11B-35.002(6)(f)6:**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003 to the list of Correctional Probation Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds the new Correctional Officer Cross-Over Training to Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3003 and associated courses to the list of Correctional Probation Cross-Over Basic Recruit Training Programs, effective November 1, 2016.  
**Revised by:** Judd Butler

3561 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.17 FS. Law Implemented 943.12, 943.17 FS. History--New  
 3562 12-13-92, Amended 1-10-94, 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07,  
 3563 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

3564 **11B-35.0021 Courses and Requirements for Basic Recruit Training, Advanced, Specialized, and**  
3565 **Instructor Training Requiring Proficiency Demonstration.**

3566 (1) High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Program Courses:

3567 (a) CMS Criminal Justice Firearms.

3568 (b) CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations.

3569 (c) CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics.

3570 (d) CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers.

3571 ~~(e) Cross Over Handgun Transition Course.~~

3572 (2) DUI Traffic Stops.

3573 (3) High-Liability Instructor Training Courses:

3574 (a) CMS Firearms Instructor Course, number 801.

3575 (b) CMS Vehicle Operations Instructor Course, number 800.

3576 (c) CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course, number 802.

3577 (d) CMS First Aid Instructor Course, number 1114.

3578 (4) Specialized Instructor Courses:

3579 (a) Speed Measurement Instructor Course, number 1159.

3580 (b) Breath Test Instructor Course, number 1110.

3581 (c) Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course, number 1111.

3582 (d) Canine Team Training Instructor Course, number 1199.

3583 (5) Advanced Training Program Courses:

3584 (a) Speed Measurement Course, number 1158.

3585 (b) Underwater Police Science and Technology course, number 077.

3586 (6) Specialized Training Program Courses:

3587 (a) Canine Team Training Course, number 1198.

3588 (b) Safe Handling of Firearms course, number 2007.

3589 (7) Applicants shall complete the training requirements set forth in subsections 11B-20.0014(2)-(3), F.A.C., to  
3590 become certified by the Commission to instruct in the topics of firearms, vehicle operations, defensive tactics, first  
3591 aid, speed measurement, canine, diving, and breath test.

3592 (8) Instructor to student ratios for instruction of proficiency skills in High-Liability Basic Recruit Training  
3593 Program Courses, DUI Traffic Stops, High-Liability Instructor Training Courses, Specialized Instructor Courses,  
3594 Advanced Training Program Courses, and Specialized Training Program Courses, requiring proficiency  
3595 demonstration.

3596 (a) For instruction of the CMS Criminal Justice Firearms Course, ~~Cross Over Handgun Transition Course~~,  
3597 CMS Firearms Instructor Course, or Safe Handling of Firearms course, there shall be no more than six students  
3598 actively engaged on a firearms range for each Commission-certified firearms instructor. One rangemaster shall  
3599 supervise all range activity while training is actively engaged. The rangemaster shall be a Commission-certified  
3600 firearms instructor and shall not be included as an instructor to comply with the instructor to student ratio  
3601 requirements. Discretionary course of fire shall be conducted with a one-to-one instructor to student ratio. Actively  
3602 engaged is defined as "a student on the firing range handling a weapon."

3603

**Comment [GJ76]:**

**11B-35.0021(1)(e):**

**Description of the Revision:** Deletes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" from the High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Program.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" from the High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Program and retires the course from crossover programs involving the Corrections Officer BRTP because corrections officers no longer need this training.

Revised by: Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ77]:**

**11B-35.0021(8)(a):**

**Description of the Revision:** Removes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" from the list of courses that require proficiency demonstration.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" as a course that requires instructor to student ratio of proficiency demonstration. The course is being retired from cross-over programs involving the Corrections Officer BRTP because corrections officers no longer need this training.

Revised by: Judd Butler

3604 (b) For instruction of the CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course or CMS Vehicle Operations  
3605 Instructor Course, there shall be at least one Commission-certified vehicle operations instructor for each vehicle  
3606 actively engaged on a driving range. One rangemaster shall supervise all range activity while training is actively  
3607 engaged. Actively engaged is defined as "a vehicle that is at the point between the start and end of an exercise."  
3608 Returning from or being in route to a driving range or course shall not be considered as actively engaged. The  
3609 rangemaster shall be a Commission-certified vehicle operations instructor and shall not be included as an instructor  
3610 to comply with the instructor to vehicle ratio requirements.

3611 (c) For instruction of the CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics Course or CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor  
3612 Course, there shall be one lead defensive tactics instructor that shall be counted in the instructor to student ratio of  
3613 one Commission-certified defensive tactics instructor for every eight students actively engaged in defensive tactics.  
3614 Actively engaged is defined as "a student engaged in the practical performance of any one of the approved defensive  
3615 tactics techniques."

3616 (d) For instruction of the CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course and CMS First Aid Instructor  
3617 Course, at least one Commission-certified CMS First Aid Instructor shall be required for every ten students actively  
3618 engaged in the practical and performance areas of the training. Actively engaged is defined as "a student involved  
3619 in the practical performance of any first aid skills training." CPR instructors, who possess an active CPR instructor  
3620 certification from the American Heart Association (AHA), American Red Cross (ARC), American Safety & Health  
3621 Institute (ASHI), or other entity referenced in Rule 64J-1.022, F.A.C., are permitted to instruct CPR only in the  
3622 CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course and may be used to meet the required instructor to student ratio  
3623 for demonstration of CPR proficiency skills only in the CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course. A copy  
3624 of the Instructor Exemption Application form CJSTC-82 and a copy of the CPR instructor's active CPR Instructor  
3625 Certification shall be maintained in the course file. Form CJSTC-82 can be obtained by contacting Commission  
3626 staff at (850) 410-8615 or at the following FDLE Internet address  
3627 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>.

3628 (e) For instruction of the Speed Measurement Course or the Speed Measurement Instructor Course, there shall  
3629 be one Commission-certified Speed Measurement Instructor for each class. Speed Measurement Device Operators  
3630 are authorized to instruct the practical exercises in the Speed Measurement Course or the Speed Measurement  
3631 Instructor Course under the supervision of a certified Speed Measurement Instructor. A copy of the Instructor  
3632 Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be maintained in the course file.

3633 (f) For instruction of the Breath Test Instructor Course, there shall be at least one Commission-certified Breath  
3634 Test Instructor, who shall also be Alcohol Testing Program staff, for each class. An individual, who has a  
3635 professional or technical certification or three years of experience in the specified subject matter to be instructed,  
3636 shall be authorized to instruct the relevant topic under the supervision of the FDLE Alcohol Testing Program  
3637 Commission-certified instructor. A copy of the Instructor Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be maintained in the  
3638 course file.

3639 (g) For instruction of the Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course, there shall be at least one Commission-  
3640 certified Breath Test Instructor, who shall also be Alcohol Testing Program staff, for each class. An individual, who  
3641 has a professional or technical certification or three years of experience in the specified subject matter to be  
3642 instructed, shall be authorized to instruct the relevant topic under the supervision of the Commission-certified Breath  
3643 Test Instructor. A copy of the Instructor Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be maintained in the course file.

3644 (h) For instruction of the Underwater Police Science and Technology course, there shall be at least one  
3645 Commission-certified Criminal Justice Diving Instructor for each eight students actively engaged in water activities.  
3646 Training centers are permitted to use qualified safety divers in assisting the instructor with water exercises. For each  
3647 qualified safety diver, two additional students are permitted to actively engage in water activities. A maximum of  
3648 two qualified safety divers are permitted per instructor. Qualified safety divers shall not be enrolled as students in  
3649 the course in which they are assisting and shall not be included as an instructor to comply with the instructor to  
3650 student ratio requirements. Actively engaged is defined as "a student in the water participating in the practical  
3651 performance of any dive activities." Qualified safety diver is defined as "an individual who possesses a current  
3652 Advanced Open Water Dive Certification, is an active or former member of a criminal justice dive team, and is  
3653 approved by the training center director or designee to assist the instructor with water exercises." A copy of the  
3654 Instructor Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be maintained in the course file.

3655 (i) For instruction of the Canine Team Training Course number 1198, there shall be at least one Commission-  
3656 certified instructor for eight student canine teams while actively engaged in canine team activities. Individuals with  
3657 three years of documented experience working with canines and approved by the training center director or designee  
3658 are allowed to assist the instructor during practical exercises and shall not be included as an instructor to comply  
3659 with the instructor to student ratio requirements. Actively engaged is defined as a student canine team actively  
3660 working and performing practical exercises. A copy of the Instructor Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be  
3661 maintained in the course file.

3662 (j) For instruction of the Canine Team Training Instructor Course number 1199, there shall be at least one  
3663 Commission-certified instructor for eight student canine teams while actively engaged in canine team activities.  
3664 Individuals approved by the training center director or designee are allowed to assist the instructor during practical  
3665 exercises and shall not be included as an instructor to comply with the instructor to student ratio requirements.  
3666 Actively engaged is defined as a student canine team actively working and performing practical exercises. A copy  
3667 of the Instructor Exemption form CJSTC-82 shall be maintained in the course file.

3668 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2), 943.14(3), 943.17 FS. Law Implemented 943.12(5), 943.17 FS.  
3669 History—New 12-13-92, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-21-07, 6-9-08,  
3670 9-28-09, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

3671 **11B-35.0023 Student Transfers within Basic Recruit Training Programs.**

3672 (1) Pursuant to subsection 11B-35.002(1), F.A.C., Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Programs

3673 shall be offered only at training schools certified by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission for the

3674 respective discipline.

3675 (2) A student may transfer courses from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program to another

3676 training school, for the same training program, provided:

3677 (a) The courses have been successfully completed four years from the beginning date of the Commission-

3678 approved Basic Recruit Training Program; and

3679 (b) The student has not been dismissed from the previous training school; and

3680 (c) Verification has been made by reviewing the student's grade on the ATMS Global Profile Sheet Report or

3681 other documentation provided by the school where the courses were completed.

3682 (d) Basic recruit training courses requiring proficiency demonstrations that were successfully completed shall

3683 be transferable. Demonstration of proficiency skills required by the rule at the time of the requested transfer shall be

3684 met by the student. The training center director or designee shall evaluate the student's completed performance

3685 evaluation form(s) and ensure the student meets the current proficiency standards. Demonstration of the new skills

3686 shall be documented on the applicable performance evaluation form pursuant to Section 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.

3687 (3) A student may transfer Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training High Liability Courses, pursuant to

3688 Rule 11B-35.0021(1), F.A.C., completed in one Basic Recruit Training Program to another Basic Recruit Training

3689 Program provided:

3690 (a) The courses have been successfully completed within four years from the beginning date of the

3691 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program; and

3692 (b) The student has not been dismissed for disciplinary reasons from the previous Commission-approved Basic

3693 Recruit Training Program; and

3694 (c) Verification has been made by reviewing the student's grade on the ATMS Global Profile Sheet or other

3695 documentation provided by the school where the courses were completed.

3696 (d) Demonstration of proficiency skills required by the rule at the time of the requested transfer shall be met by

3697 the student. The training center director or designee shall evaluate the student's completed performance evaluation

3698 form(s) and ensure the student meets the current proficiency standards. Demonstration of the new skills shall be

3699 documented on the applicable performance evaluation form pursuant to Section 11B-35.0024, F.A.C.

3700 (4)(3) Both the transferring student and the receiving training school shall request the transferring training

3701 school to complete and submit the appropriate student records. Upon receipt of such request, the transferring

3702 training school is responsible for submitting the transferring student's records to the receiving training school.

3703 (5)(4) When a student has successfully completed courses included in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit

3704 Training Program at two or more training schools, and has met all requirements for completion of the program set

3705 forth in the requirements of this rule section, the training school where the student has successfully completed the

3706 greatest number of courses in that program, shall upon receipt of the student records from the other training

3707 school(s), submit a Training Report form CJSTC-67 to Commission staff. The training school submitting form

3708 CJSTC-67, may require the student to demonstrate the required proficiency skills not completed at that school,

3709 pursuant to subsection 11B-35.0024(1), F.A.C. The training school submitting form CJSTC-67 shall provide the

3710 student with written evidence of the student's successful completion of the Basic Recruit Training Program.

3711 (6)(5) Nothing in this rule section shall be construed to prevent a training school from admitting a student for

3712 the limited purpose of completing a course(s) required for completion of a Commission-approved Basic Recruit

3713 Training Program at another training school where the student is enrolled.

3714 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.17 FS. History--New 12-13-92,

3715 Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 3-13-13, 7-19-17.

3716

**Comment [GJ78]:**

**11B-35.0023(2)(c):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Sheet and adds allowance of documentation for proof of course completion.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the title of the ATMS Global Profile Report to reflect ATMS Global Profile Sheet for consistency within the rule; and adds text to allow for other documentation as proof of a student's course completion.

Revised by: Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ79]:**

**11B-35.0023(3):**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds new paragraph to allow students to transfer from one Basic Recruit Training Program to another.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Adds new paragraph to include text that allows high liability courses completed in one Basic Recruit Training Program to be transferred to another Program and identify the requirements which must be met in order to transfer the courses.

Revised by: Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ80]:**

**11B-35.0023(3)(a)-(d):**

**Description of the Revision:** Adds requirements to transfer from one Basic Recruit Training Program to another Program.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Includes rule language to identify the requirements which must be met in order to transfer from one Basic Recruit Training Program to another Program.

Revised by: Terry Baker

**Comment [GJ81]:**

**11B-35.0023(4)-(6):**

**Description of the Revision:** Renumbers paragraphs because the new paragraph 11B-35.0023(3), F.A.C., was added.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Renumbers paragraphs because the new paragraph 11B-35.0023(3), F.A.C., was added.

Revised by: Terry Baker

3717 **11B-35.0024 Student Performance in Commission-approved High-Liability Basic Recruit Training**  
3718 **Courses, Instructor Training Courses, and Specialized and Advanced Training Program Courses Requiring**  
3719 **Proficiency Demonstration.**

3720 (1) Students enrolled in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, Instructor Training Course,  
3721 or Specialized or Advanced Training Course shall qualify through demonstration of proficiency skill(s) in the  
3722 applicable course(s) and pass a written end-of-course examination.

3723 (2)(a) A basic recruit student shall be given the opportunity for one additional attempt at the required  
3724 demonstration of proficiency skill(s), or one re-examination of required written end-of-course examination in DUI  
3725 Traffic Stops and each of the four high-liability topics of firearms, vehicle operations, defensive tactics, and first aid.  
3726 A basic recruit student, who has failed to pass the written end-of-course examination or the required demonstration  
3727 of the proficiency skill(s) after a second attempt, shall be deemed to have failed the training course.

3728 (b) An instructor student shall pass a written end-of-course examination and demonstrate proficiency skill(s)  
3729 during the first attempt. An instructor student, who has failed to pass the written end-of-course examination or  
3730 successfully demonstrated the proficiency skill(s) during the first attempt, shall be deemed to have failed the  
3731 instructor training course. An instructor student who has failed a written end-of-course examination or the  
3732 proficiency skills(s) during the first attempt, shall be granted a reexamination by the training center director if:

3733 1. There is technical difficulty in the administration of the test, such as a power failure or evacuation of the  
3734 building; or

3735 2. A condition of the student adversely impacts the student's ability to achieve a passing score on an end-of-  
3736 course examination. A condition of the student that adversely impacts the student's ability could include illness or  
3737 death of a family member; or

3738 3. The end-of-course testing instrument is determined to be invalid by the training school.

3739 (3) Successful completion and demonstration of proficiency skills is required for each of the following high-  
3740 liability courses: CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics Course, CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course, CMS  
3741 Criminal Justice Firearms Course, ~~Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course~~, CMS Firearms Instructor Course, Safe  
3742 Handling of Firearms course, CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course, CMS Vehicle Operations  
3743 Instructor Course, CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course, and CMS First Aid Instructor Course.

3744 (a) CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics Course.

3745 1. The CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics Course shall be delivered to students enrolled in a  
3746 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program.

3747 2. A basic recruit student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the required written end-of-course  
3748 examination and demonstrate at 100% proficiency, defensive tactics skills taught by a training school, with the  
3749 results recorded on the required CMS Defensive Tactics Performance Evaluation, form CJSTC-6 CMS, revised  
3750 November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference  
3751 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07368>. Form CJSTC-6 CMS can be obtained at  
3752 the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
3753 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Form CJSTC-6 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3754 3. A basic recruit student shall be subject to chemical agent contamination as described in the CMS Criminal  
3755 Justice Defensive Tactics Course. Prior to beginning a Law Enforcement, Correctional, or Correctional Probation  
3756 Basic Recruit Training Program, a student shall complete the ~~Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75 Physical~~  
3757 ~~Fitness Assessment form CJSTC-75B~~. This form verifies that there are no known medical conditions that would  
3758 prevent a student from participating in chemical agent contamination.

3759

**Comment [GJ82]:**

**11B-35.0024(3):**

**Description of the Revision:** Removes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" from the list of high liability courses that require proficiency demonstration.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the "Cross-Over Handgun Transition Course" as a proficiency demonstration course. The course is being retired from cross-over programs involving the Corrections Officer B RTP because corrections officers no longer need this training.

Revised by: Judd Butler

**Comment [GJ83]:**

**11B-35.0024(3)(a)3:**

**Description of the Revision:** Repeals the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, and replaces it with the revised Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the rule text to require a basic recruit student to complete the Physician's Assessment, form CJSTC-75, prior to beginning a Basic Recruit Training Program, instead of completing the Physical Fitness Assessment, form CJSTC-75B, which is being repealed.

Revised by: Terry Baker



(b) CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course.

1. An instructor student shall complete the Defensive Tactics Instructor requirements pursuant to Rule 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct the following courses: The CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics Course in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program or the CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course.

2. A defensive tactics instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate all Defensive Tactics High-Liability Proficiency Skills, at 100% for all proficiency skills, with the results recorded on the required CJSTC-6 CMS form. A copy of the completed form CJSTC-6 CMS shall be provided to the student and the original form CJSTC-6 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

(c) CMS Criminal Justice Firearms Course.

1. The CMS Criminal Justice Firearms Course shall be delivered to students enrolled in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program.

2. A basic recruit student shall achieve a score of 80% on the required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required Firearms High-Liability Proficiency Skills, using a commercially produced B-21E target or equivalent Pride Enterprises (P.R.I.D.E.) target, at 80% or higher using a handgun (revolver or semi-automatic pistol for both daylight and night) and a long gun (shotgun or semi-automatic rifle/carbine). The results shall be recorded on the required CMS Firearms Performance Evaluation form CJSTC-4 CMS, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07366>. Form CJSTC-4 CMS can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850)410-8615. Form CJSTC-4 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

(d) CMS Firearms Instructor Course.

1. An instructor student shall complete the Firearms Instructor requirements pursuant to Rule 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct the following courses: The CMS Criminal Justice Firearms Course in a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program or CMS Firearms Instructor Course.

2. A firearms instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required Firearms High-Liability Proficiency Skills, using a commercially produced B-21E target or equivalent Pride Enterprises (P.R.I.D.E.) target, at 85% or higher using a handgun (revolver or semi-automatic pistol for both daylight and night) and a long gun (shotgun or semi-automatic rifle/carbine) for all proficiency skills, with the results recorded on the required CJSTC-4 CMS form. A copy of the completed form CJSTC-4 CMS shall be provided to the student and the original form CJSTC-4 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

(e) Safe Handling of Firearms course. A student enrolled in the Safe Handling of Firearms course shall achieve a score of 80% on the required written end-of-course examination. Students shall demonstrate all Firearms Handling Proficiency Skills for the safe handling of handguns (both revolver and semiautomatic pistol) and long guns (both shotgun and semiautomatic rifle/carbine) at 100%. The results shall be recorded on the required Firearms Handling Performance Evaluation form CJSTC-21, created November 6, 2014, effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05627>. Form CJSTC-21 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Form CJSTC-21 shall be maintained in the student or course file.



3801 (f) CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course.

3802 1. The CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course shall be delivered to students enrolled in a

3803 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program.

3804 2. A basic recruit student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the required written end-of-course

3805 examination and demonstrate the required First Aid High-Liability Proficiency Skills at 100%, with the results

3806 recorded on the required CMS First Aid Performance Evaluation, form CJSTC-5 CMS, revised November 5, 2015,

3807 effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07367>.

3808 Form CJSTC-5 CMS can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:

3809 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-

3810 8615. Form CJSTC-5 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3811 (g) CMS First Aid Instructor Course.

3812 1. An instructor student shall complete the CMS First Aid Instructor Course pursuant to Rule 11B-20.0014,

3813 F.A.C., to instruct the following courses: The CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers Course in a Commission-

3814 approved Basic Recruit Training Program or the CMS First Aid Instructor Course.

3815 2. An instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course

3816 examination and demonstrate the required First Aid High-Liability Proficiency Skills, at 100% for all proficiency

3817 skills, with the results recorded on the required CJSTC-5 CMS form. A copy of the completed form CJSTC-5 CMS

3818 shall be provided to the student and the original form CJSTC-5 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course

3819 file.

3820 (h) CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course.

3821 1. The CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course shall be delivered to students enrolled in a

3822 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program.

3823 2. A basic recruit student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the required written end-of-course

3824 examination and demonstrate the required Vehicle Operations High-Liability Proficiency Skills, with four out of

3825 five runs (80%) for each exercise, with the results recorded on the required CMS Vehicle Operations Performance

3826 Evaluation, form CJSTC-7 CMS, revised November 5, 2015, effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference

3827 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07369>. Form CJSTC-7 CMS can be obtained at the

3828 following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting

3829 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Form CJSTC-7 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file. Form

3830 CJSTC-7 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3831 (i) CMS Vehicle Operations Instructor Course.

3832 1. An instructor student shall complete the Vehicle Operations Instructor requirements pursuant to Rule

3833 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct the following courses: The CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course in a

3834 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program or the CMS Vehicle Operations Instructor Course.

3835 2. An instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course

3836 examination and demonstrate the required Vehicle Operations High-Liability Proficiency Skills, with four out of

3837 five runs (80%) for each exercise, with the results recorded on the required CJSTC-7 CMS form. A copy of the

3838 completed form CJSTC-7 CMS shall be provided to the student and the original form CJSTC-7 CMS shall be

3839 maintained in the student or course file.

3840

3841 (4) Successful completion and demonstration of proficiency skills is required for each of the following basic  
3842 recruit, advanced, specialized instructor, or specialized training program courses: DUI Traffic Stops, Speed  
3843 Measurement Course, Speed Measurement Instructor Course, Breath Test Instructor Course, Breath Test Instructor  
3844 Renewal Course, Breath Test Operator Course, Breath Test Operator Renewal Course, Agency Inspector Course,  
3845 Agency Inspector Renewal Course, Underwater Police Science and Technology course, Canine Team Training  
3846 Course, and Canine Team Training Instructor Course, ~~and Role-play Scenarios for Facilitative Learning~~.

3847 (a) DUI Traffic Stops Course.

3848 1. The DUI Traffic Stops Course shall be delivered to students enrolled in a Commission-approved Law  
3849 Enforcement Basic Recruit Training Program.

3850 2. A basic recruit student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the required written end-of-course  
3851 examination and demonstrate the required DUI Traffic Stops proficiency skills at 100% proficiency, with the results  
3852 recorded on the required DUI Traffic Stops Performance Evaluation, form CJSTC-13 CMS, created October 30,  
3853 2008, revised November 7, 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference  
3854 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03929>. Form CJSTC-13 CMS can be obtained at the  
3855 following FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
3856 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. Form CJSTC-13 CMS shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3857 (b) Speed Measurement Course, number 1158. A student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the  
3858 required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results  
3859 recorded on the required Speed Measurement Operator Performance Report form CJSTC-11, revised November 7,  
3860 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02323>.  
3861 Form CJSTC-11 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
3862 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
3863 8615. Form CJSTC-11 shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3864 (c) Speed Measurement Instructor Course, number 1159.

3865 1. An instructor student shall complete the Speed Measurement Instructor requirements, pursuant to Rule  
3866 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct speed measurement courses and the speed measurement instructor course.

3867 2. An instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course  
3868 examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results recorded on the required  
3869 Speed Measurement Device Instructor Field Evaluation form CJSTC-10, revised November 7, 2013, effective  
3870 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03927>. Form  
3871 CJSTC-10 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
3872 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
3873 8615. A copy of the completed form CJSTC-10 shall be provided to the student and the original form CJSTC-10  
3874 shall be maintained in the student or course file.

3875 (d) Breath Test Instructor Course, number 1110.

3876 1. An instructor student shall complete the Breath Test Instructor Course requirements pursuant to Rule  
3877 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct the Breath Test Operator Course, Breath Test Operator Renewal Course, Agency  
3878 Inspector Course, and Agency Inspector Renewal Course.

3879

**Comment [GJ84]:**

**11B-35.0024(4):**

**Description of the Revision:** Removes the specialized "Role-play Scenario for Facilitative Learning" course.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the specialized "Role-play Scenario for Facilitative Learning" course from a list of courses that require students to demonstrate proficiency. Also, removes related text stating the same.

**Revised by:** Judd Butler and Terry Baker

3880 2. An instructor applicant shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course  
3881 examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results recorded on the required  
3882 Breath Test Instructor Performance form CJSTC-17, created and Commission-approved December 16, 2010  
3883 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02325>.  
3884 Form CJSTC-17 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
3885 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
3886 8615. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original shall be maintained in the  
3887 course file.

3888 (e) Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course, number 1111.

3889 1. An instructor student shall complete the Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course requirements pursuant to  
3890 Rule 11B-20.0017, F.A.C., to satisfy the continuing education requirements for a Breath Test Instructor  
3891 Certification.

3892 2. An instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course  
3893 examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results recorded on the required form  
3894 CJSTC-17. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original shall be maintained in  
3895 the course file.

3896 (f) Breath Test Operator Course, number 851. A student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the  
3897 required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results  
3898 recorded on the required Breath Testing Course Performance form CJSTC-14, created and Commission-approved  
3899 December 16, 2010 (effective 3/2013), hereby incorporated by reference  
3900 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-02324>. Form CJSTC-14 can be obtained at the following  
3901 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
3902 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original  
3903 shall be maintained in the course file.

3904 (g) Breath Test Operator Renewal Course, number 951. A student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on  
3905 the required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the  
3906 results recorded on the required form CJSTC-14. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and  
3907 the original shall be maintained in the course file.

3908 (h) Agency Inspector Course, number 850. A student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the required  
3909 written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results recorded  
3910 on the required form CJSTC-14. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original  
3911 shall be maintained in the course file.

3912 (i) Agency Inspector Renewal Course, number 950. A student shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the  
3913 required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results  
3914 recorded on the required form CJSTC-14. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the  
3915 original shall be maintained in the course file.

3916 (j) Underwater Police Science and Technology course number 077. A student shall achieve a score of no less  
3917 than 80% on the required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at  
3918 100%, with the results recorded on the required Criminal Justice Diver Performance Evaluation form CJSTC-19,  
3919 revised November 6, 2014, effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference  
3920 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05623>. Form CJSTC-19 can be obtained at the following  
3921 FDLE Internet Address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
3922 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original  
3923 shall be maintained in the course file.

3924 (k) Canine Team Training Course number 1198. A handler shall achieve a score of no less than 80% on the  
3925 required written end-of-course examination and demonstrate the required proficiency skills at 100%, with the results  
3926 recorded on the required Canine Team Performance Evaluation form CJSTC-83, revised November 5, 2015,  
3927 effective 9/2016, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07386>.

3928 Form CJSTC-83 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet Address:  
3929 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
3930 8615. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original maintained in the course file.

3931 (l) Canine Team Training Instructor Course number 1199.

3932 1. An instructor student shall complete the Canine Team Training Instructor Course requirements pursuant to  
3933 Rule 11B-20.0014, F.A.C., to instruct the Canine Team Training Course number 1198 and Canine Team Training  
3934 Instructor Course number 1199.

3935 2. An instructor student shall achieve a score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course  
3936 examination, demonstrate instruction of one classroom topic from the Canine Team Training Course number 1198,  
3937 and demonstrate instructing field exercises in obedience, criminal apprehension, building search, area search, and  
3938 tracking and trailing from the Canine Team Training Course number 1198, with the results recorded on the required  
3939 performance evaluation form. A copy of the completed Canine Team Instructor Performance Evaluation form  
3940 CJSTC-20, revised November 6, 2014, effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference  
3941 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05626>, shall be provided to the student and the original  
3942 form CJSTC-20 maintained in the instructor student course file. Form CJSTC-20 can be obtained at the following  
3943 FDLE Internet address: <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting  
3944 Commission staff at (850) 410-8615. A copy of the completed form shall be provided to the student and the original  
3945 maintained in the course file.

3946 (m) Role-play Scenarios for Facilitative Learning course number 2001. An instructor student shall achieve a  
3947 score of no less than 85% on the required written end-of-course examination. ~~There are no proficiency requirements~~  
3948 ~~for this course.~~

3949 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12, 943.17 FS. History--New 2-17-93,  
3950 Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 3-13-13,  
3951 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16, 7-19-17.

**Comment [GJ85]:**

**11B-35.0024(4)(m):**

**Description of the Revision:** Updates the rule text by removing "There are no proficiency requirements for this course."

**Why the rule is being revised:** Removes the unnecessary statement that the Role-play Scenarios for Facilitative Learning course, number 2001, does not require a proficiency demonstration.

**Revised by:** Judd Butler and Terry Baker

3952 **11B-35.003 Basic Recruit Training Programs for Law Enforcement, Correctional, and Correctional**  
3953 **Probation Auxiliary Training.**

3954 (1) Commission-approved Auxiliary Basic Recruit Training Programs are created to train applicants for  
3955 employment or appointment by criminal justice agencies, with or without compensation, to assist or aid full-time or  
3956 part-time officers.

3957 (2) To become certified as a law enforcement or correctional auxiliary officer, an applicant shall meet the  
3958 requirements outlined in Sections 943.13(1) – (9), and (11), 943.14(7), and 943.17(1)(g), F.S. To become certified  
3959 as a correctional probation auxiliary officer, an applicant shall meet the requirements outlined in Sections 943.13(1)-  
3960 (9), and (11), and 943.14(7), F.S., and shall complete the Florida Correctional Probation ~~Officer Basic Recruit~~  
3961 Training ~~Program~~ Academy in its entirety. Applicants requesting certification as a correctional officer shall  
3962 complete the Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program in its entirety. Applicants requesting  
3963 certification as a law enforcement auxiliary officer shall successfully complete the following Auxiliary Officer Basic  
3964 Recruit Training Program requirements:

3965 (a) Auxiliary Officer Prerequisite Course taught at a Commission-certified training school using Commission-  
3966 certified instructors; and

3967 (b) High-liability Training Courses for vehicle operations, defensive tactics, and firearms, taught by a  
3968 Commission-certified instructor and taught at a Commission-certified training school or criminal justice agency.

3969 (c) Instruction of the CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations Course is based on the employing agency  
3970 requirements. Auxiliary officers operating an agency vehicle are required to complete this training.

3971 (3) A training school shall submit form CJSTC-67 to Commission staff upon an individual's successful  
3972 completion of a CMS Law Enforcement Officer Prerequisite Course. The training school or agency shall document  
3973 the student's successful completion of the applicable Basic Recruit Training High-Liability Courses, pursuant to  
3974 subsection 11B-35.0024(3), F.A.C. Regardless of where the Basic Recruit Training High-Liability Course is  
3975 completed, the employing agency shall maintain the training documentation in the officer's file.

3976 (4) Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training High-Liability Courses instructed at a Commission-certified  
3977 training school shall be recognized by the Commission for applicants requesting certification as a law enforcement,  
3978 correctional, or correctional probation officer, if the applicant has completed training within the past four years  
3979 pursuant to subsection 11B-35.002(2), F.A.C. Recognition of completed Basic Recruit Training High-Liability  
3980 Courses shall comply with paragraph 11B-35.0023(2)(d), F.A.C.

3981 (5) Individuals exempt from completing the 40-hour CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers course in the  
3982 CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer Basic Recruit Training Program, based on education and training  
3983 experience in the United States or its territories, shall complete the 111-hour CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary  
3984 Officer Prerequisite Course, pursuant to paragraph (6)(a) of this rule section, and the applicable high-liability  
3985 courses pursuant to paragraphs (6)(b)-(d) of this rule section. The following individuals shall possess an active  
3986 certificate or license that shall be maintained in the course file to be eligible for the exemption:

3987 (a) Certified emergency medical technicians who have three years experience.

3988 (b) Certified paramedics who have three years experience.

3989 (c) Licensed physicians, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three years experience in  
3990 emergency medical care.

3991 (d) Licensed physician's assistants, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three years  
3992 experience in emergency medical care.

3993 (e) Registered nurses or licensed practical nurses, who are actively involved in emergency care and have three  
3994 years experience in emergency medical care.

3995 (f) Members of the Armed Forces of the United States on active duty entitled to practice as an Emergency  
3996 Medical Technician (EMT) or a Florida paramedic set forth in Chapter 401, F.S., Part III., who have three years  
3997 experience in emergency medical care.

**Comment [GJ86]:**

**11B-35.003(2):**

**Description of the Revision:** Changes the rule text to reflect the Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the rule text to reflect that an applicant must complete the Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy in its entirety in order to become a certified law enforcement or correctional auxiliary officer.

**Revised by:** Judd Butler

3998 (6) CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer Basic Recruit Training Program number 1180  
 3999 (Effective April 1, 2008).

(a)	<b>CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer Prerequisite Course</b>	<b>Course Hours</b>
1.	Law Enforcement Auxiliary Introduction	27
2.	Law Enforcement Auxiliary Patrol and Traffic	19
3.	Law Enforcement Auxiliary Investigations	17
4.	Dart-Firing Stun Gun	8
5.	CMS First Aid for Criminal Justice Officers	40
	<b>CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer Prerequisite Course</b>	<b>111</b>
(b)	CMS Criminal Justice Firearms This course shall be taught by a Commission-certified high-liability instructor at a training school or agency.	80
(c)	CMS Criminal Justice Defensive Tactics This course shall be taught by a Commission-certified high-liability instructor at a training school or agency.	80
(d)	CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations **CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations is optional and is based on employing agency requirements. If required, the course shall be taught by a Commission-certified high-liability instructor at a training school or agency. If CMS Law Enforcement Vehicle Operations is not instructed, the total program hours will be reduced to 271 hours.	48
	<b>CMS Law Enforcement Auxiliary Officer Program TOTAL</b>	<b>**319</b>

4000 (7) Correctional Auxiliary Officer Basic Recruit Training Program. To become a Correctional Auxiliary  
 4001 Officer an individual shall complete the Florida CMS Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program, number 1190,  
 4002 pursuant to paragraph 11B-35.002(5)(e), F.A.C.

4003 (8) Correctional Probation Auxiliary Officer Basic Recruit Training Program. To become a [Correctional](#)  
 4004 Probation Auxiliary Officer an individual shall complete the [Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training](#)  
 4005 [Academy, number 3000](#) ~~Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program, number 1176~~, pursuant to  
 4006 paragraph 11B-35.002(5)(i)(~~d~~), F.A.C.

4007 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(5), 943.17(1)(a) FS. History--New  
 4008 12-13-92, Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 9-28-09,  
 4009 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 9-4-16, [7-19-17](#).

4010

**Comment [GJ87]:**  
**11B-35.003(8):**  
**Description of the revision:** Changes the requirements for an individual to become a correctional probation auxiliary officer.  
**Why the rule is being revised:** Revises the rule text to require an individual to complete the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 instead of the Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program, number 1176, in order to become a correctional probation auxiliary officer.  
**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

4011       **11B-35.005 Career Development Training Program.**  
4012       There is established by the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission a program of Career Development  
4013       Training Courses, which shall be limited to training related to promotion to a higher rank or position.  
4014       Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.17(1)(c) FS. History--New 12-13-92,  
4015       Amended 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 11-5-02.

**11B-35.006 Advanced Training Program.**

(1) Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses were created to enhance an officer's knowledge, skills, and abilities for the job the officer performs and are used by an officer to satisfy mandatory retraining requirements or eligibility for salary incentive monies pursuant to Rule Chapter 11B-14, F.A.C.

(a) An officer may not receive both salary incentive credit and mandatory retraining credit for completion of an Advanced Training Program Course. Such courses shall include one major topic and be at least 40 hours long.

(b) The following is a complete list of active Advanced Training Program Courses:

	Course Number	Course Name	Course Hours
1.	006	Line Supervision	80
2.	011	Developing and Maintaining a Sound Organization	40
3.	012	Planning the Effective Use of Financial Resources	40
4.	013	Building and Maintaining a Sound Behavioral Climate	40
5.	016	Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Investigations	40
6.	020	Case Preparation and Court Presentation	40
7.	032	Special Tactical Problems	40
8.	036	Injury and Death Investigations	40
9.	047	Interviews and Interrogations	40
10.	050	Stress Management Techniques	40
11.	053	Crisis Intervention	40
12.	057	Discipline and Special Confinement Techniques	40
13.	068	Advanced Report Writing and Review	40
14.	074	Substance Abuse Awareness and Education	40
15.	077	Underwater Police Science and Technology	80
16.	085	Emergency Preparedness for Correctional Officers	40
17.	087	Advanced Traffic Homicide Investigations	80
18.	088	Traffic Crash Reconstruction	80
19.	090	School Resource Officer	40
20.	091	Domestic Intervention and Investigations	40
21.	093	Hostage Negotiation	40
22.	094	Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) – FDLE instructed only	80
23.	096	Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.)	40
24.	094 & 097	Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.)	40
25..	098	Basic Traffic Homicide Investigations	80
26.	100	Crimes Against the Elderly	40
27.	107	Middle Management	40
28.	809	*Field Training Officer Course for Law Enforcement Officers (This	40



		course is not mandated for field training officers)	
29.	1100	*Field Training Officer Course for Correctional Officers (This course is not mandated for field training officers)	40
30.	1151	Conducting Background Investigations	40
31.	1152	Investigation and Supervision of Officer-Involved Deadly Force Incidents	40
32.	1158	Speed Measurement Course	40
33.	1163	Gangs and Security Threat Groups	40
34.	1165	Spanish for Criminal Justice Professionals	40
35.	1166	Advanced Investigative Techniques of Human Trafficking Offenses	40
36.	1137	Violent Crime Investigator Training Course	40
<p>*Officers who are currently receiving salary incentive payment for completion of the Field Training Officer Course number 051, are not eligible to receive additional salary incentive credit for course number 809 or 1100.</p> <p>Officers who are currently receiving salary incentive payment for completion of the Radar Speed Measurement Training Course for Law Enforcement Officers number 055 and Laser Speed Measurement Operators Course for Law Enforcement Officers number 095 are not eligible to receive additional salary incentive credit for course number 1158.</p>			

4023 (2) Course number 094, Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.), may be offered only through the  
4024 certified state D.A.R.E. training school. The Florida certified state D.A.R.E. training school is located within the  
4025 Florida Department of Law Enforcement. D.A.R.E. course numbers are: Course #094 (80 hours), or #094 split with  
4026 #097 (40 hours) for salary incentive, and #096 (40 hours) for mandatory retraining.

4027 (3) Only officers and support personnel who have written approval from their respective agency administrator  
4028 or designee may attend Advanced Training Program Courses. Applicants shall submit evidence of their agency  
4029 administrator's approval in a format established and agreed upon by the Local Regional Training Council and  
4030 training school.

4031 (4) To successfully complete an Advanced Training Program Course, a student shall comply with student  
4032 attendance, performance, and course documentation requirements pursuant to Rule 11B-35.001, F.A.C.

4033 (5) Training schools shall report the successful completion of Advanced Training Program Courses for officers  
4034 pursuant to paragraph 11B-35.001(11)(b), F.A.C., if they have received written or electronic authorization from the  
4035 officer's respective agency for salary incentive credit.

4036 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.12(5), 943.17(1)(b) FS. History--New  
4037 12-13-92, Amended 1-10-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08,  
4038 9-28-09, 6-3-10, 3-13-13, 9-4-16.

4039

**11B-35.007 Specialized Training Program.**

(1) The Commission's Specialized Training Program may be used by training schools and consist of the following Commission-approved:

- (a) Specialized Goals and Objectives, pursuant to subsection (2) of this rule section;
- (b) Specialized Instructor Training Courses, pursuant to subsection (3) of this rule section; and
- (c) Specialized Training Program Courses, pursuant to subsection (4) of this rule section.

(2) Courses developed from the Specialized Goals and Objectives have been designed to use Commission-established categories, topics, and objectives that encompass subject matter pertinent to training within the criminal justice profession. Such courses shall be developed using a "menu" approach to fulfill local criminal justice agency training needs.

(a) Commission-established categories for Specialized Goals and Objectives are:

- 1. Communication Skills.
- 2. Crime Prevention.
- 3. Health.
- 4. High-Liability.
- 5. Investigations.
- 6. Legal Issues.
- 7. Management and Supervision.
- 8. Science and Technology.
- 9. Inmate Supervision and Control.
- 10. Community Policing.

(b) A training school shall adhere to the following procedures to develop courses from the Specialized Goals and Objectives:

- 1. Determine local agency training needs and applicable course content.
- 2. Review the category list to determine the applicable category.
- 3. Refer to topic lists within the category(ies) chosen to determine the subject area(s) covered.
- 4. Write the student learning goal(s) for the course.
- 5. Select the relevant objective(s) from the chosen topic(s) to cover the specific subject matter.
- 6. Develop the lesson plan.
- 7. Maintain information required for the Specialized Training Program Course file pursuant to Rule 11B-35.001, F.A.C.
- 8. Combine categories, topics, and objectives to develop a Specialized Training Program Course. In addition, objectives may be extracted from the Advanced Training Program Course series to develop a Specialized Training Program Course. If a portion of an Advanced Training Program Course is used, the course number and objective number shall be identified.

9. Establish the number of hours of instruction according to local agency needs. A training school shall determine the number of objectives needed for each block of course instruction. To provide further flexibility, a maximum of four hours of electives may be used for each forty hours of course instruction.

10. Document the training by completing a Specialized Training Documentation, form CJSTC-16, revised November 7, 2013, effective 5/2014, hereby incorporated by reference <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-03930>, and when applicable complete a Specialized Training Documentation Supplemental, form CJSTC-16A, revised May 6, 2004, hereby incorporated by reference. Forms

4082 CJSTC-16 and CJSTC-16A can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
 4083 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
 4084 8615. A training school shall attach the goals and objectives provided by the instructor to form CJSTC-16 and  
 4085 complete "Section A" of the form. Forms CJSTC-16 and CJSTC-16A shall be maintained in the course file at the  
 4086 training school.

4087 (3) Specialized Instructor Training Courses pursuant to paragraph (1)(b) of this rule section. The following  
 4088 Specialized Instructor Training Courses are developed and approved by the Commission for instructor training and  
 4089 shall be delivered in their entirety by a training school for an individual to qualify to apply as a Commission-  
 4090 certified instructor.

	Course Number	Course Names	Course Hours
(a)	1115	General Instructor Refresher Course	8
(b)	800	CMS Vehicle Operations Instructor Course	40
(c)	801	CMS Firearms Instructor Course	44
(d)	802	CMS Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	80
(e)	1114	CMS First Aid Instructor Course	40
(f)	1107 1199	Canine Team Training Instructor Course (Retired 11/6/13) Canine Team Training Instructor Course	40 80
(g)	1110	Breath Test Instructor Course	40
(h)	1111	Breath Test Instructor Renewal Course	8
(i)	1159	Speed Measurement Instructor Course	40
(j)	1186	Florida General Instructor Techniques Course	64
(k)	2001	Role-play Scenarios for Facilitative Learning	16

4091 (4) Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses pursuant to paragraph (1)(c) of this rule  
 4092 section. The following Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses are developed and approved  
 4093 by the Commission and have not been designated as Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses:

	Course Number	Course Names	Course Hours
(a)	1196	Contraband Forfeiture	16
(b)	1131	Human Diversity In-service Training for Discriminatory Profiling and Professional Traffic Stops	4
(c)	1112 1198	Canine Team Training Course (Retired 11/6/13) Canine Team Training Course (Effective 11/7/13)	400 480
(d)	1113	Laser Speed Measurement Device (LSMD) Transition Operators Course for Radar Operators (Retired 12/31/08)	12
(e)	1132	Parking Enforcement Specialist for Civilians	16
(f)	1133	Selective Traffic Enforcement Program for Civilians	80
(g)	732	Traffic Control Officer for Civilians	8
(h)	1134	Criminal Justice Officer Ethics Course	8

4094

4095

(i)	808	CMS Field Training Officer Transition Course (Retired 12/31/08)	8
(j)	1149	Special Populations	32
(k)	1160	Dart-Firing Stun Gun	8
(l)	1167	CMS General Instructor Update Course (Retired 12/31/10)	4
(m)	1169	CMS Defensive Tactics and Firearms Instructor Update Course (Retired 12/31/10)	6
(n)	1185	Elder Abuse Investigations	4
(o)	1189	Physical Fitness Trainer Course	32
(p)	1194	Responding to Veterans	16
(q)	1195	Public Safety Telecommunications for Law Enforcement Officers	40
(r)	1197	STEP Course for Red Light Cameras	40
(s)	2002	Property Repossession Processes	2
(t)	2006	Canine Team Training Instructor Update Course	24
(u)	2007	Safe Handling of Firearms	16
(v)	2008	District Courts of Appeal Marshal Minimum Standards Training Program	32
(w)	019	Criminal Law	40
(x)	054	Organized Crime	40
(y)	2009	Diabetic Emergencies and Officer Response	2

4096 (5) The following Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses are developed and approved  
4097 by the Commission and have not been designated as Commission-approved Advanced Training Program Courses:

(a)	851	Breath Test Operator Course	16
(b)	951	Breath Test Operator Renewal Course	4
(c)	850	Agency Inspector Course	24
(d)	950	Agency Inspector Renewal Course	6

4098 (6) Successfully completed Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses may be credited  
4099 toward an officer's mandatory retraining requirement pursuant to Rule 11B-27.00212, F.A.C. Documentation of  
4100 such training shall be provided to students and shall include the name of the training school delivering the course,  
4101 the course title or topics taught, course date(s), and course hours, or login records, or electronic records of  
4102 participation.

4103 (7) Criminal Justice Standards and Training Trust Fund Officer Training Monies may be expended to conduct  
4104 Commission-approved Specialized Training Program Courses pursuant to subsection (1) of this rule section. Officer  
4105 Training Monies shall be expended pursuant to the requirements of Rule Chapter 11B-18, F.A.C.

4106 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.175, 943.25 FS. History--New  
4107 12-13-92, Amended 8-7-94, 1-2-97, 7-7-99, 8-22-00, 7-29-01, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08,  
4108 9-28-09, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16.

4109       **11B-35.0085 Criminal Justice Training School Requirements for Local Administration and Security of**  
4110 **Examinations for Training Courses.** A training center director shall maintain the security and confidentiality of  
4111 all examinations used in all Commission-approved courses in the following manner:

4112       (1) Pursuant with Section 943.173(2), F.S., the Commission shall authorize the administration of examinations  
4113 at training schools. Administration of examinations shall consist of the training center director or designee(s)  
4114 developing examination items, maintaining examination item banks, preparing examination forms, administering  
4115 examinations, retaining student examinations, proctoring, grading, and recording the results of the examinations.

4116       (2) A training center director shall develop and maintain written procedures outlining the security of training  
4117 school examinations to include preparation, administration, proctoring, storing, grading, disposal, and student  
4118 review.

4119       (3) Written procedures, examinations, and examination materials shall be made available for inspection by  
4120 Commission staff.

4121       (4) To maintain the security of the examinations outlined in this rule section, a training center director shall  
4122 ensure that:

4123       (a) The security and confidentiality of examinations and examination materials are maintained and obsolete  
4124 examination materials are destroyed.

4125       (b) Examination materials are secured and accessible only by training school staff approved by the training  
4126 center director.

4127       (c) Examination items are not reviewed with students prior to administration of the test.

4128       (d) Student contact with examination materials is conducted in a controlled presentation to prohibit students  
4129 from recording or transcribing test questions and answers.

4130       (5) Examination materials, including the examination and individual answer forms for each training course,  
4131 shall be retained for not less than two years after the date the examination is completed.

4132 Rulemaking Authority 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.173 FS. History--New 7-7-99, Amended 11-5-02,  
4133 11-30-04.

**11B-35.009 Exemption from Basic Recruit Training.**

(1) Definitions. For the purpose of this rule section, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) “Employing agency” means any agency authorized by law to employ or appoint officers pursuant to Section 943.10(4), F.S.

(b) “Comparable basic recruit training program in another state or for the federal government,” means any successfully completed sworn officer training course or courses, irrespective of the completion date, which when viewed together include all the primary training topics pursuant to subsection (3) of this rule section, for the discipline in which the applicant is seeking an exemption, pursuant to Section 943.131(2), F.S. Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Courses may be substituted for courses not included in basic level training.

(c) “Another state” means one or more of the United States or its territories, or any combination thereof, with the exception of the State of Florida.

(d) “Federal Government” means any agency of the United States government that employs or appoints sworn officers, a Native American Indian tribe or band that employs or appoints sworn officers, or any branch or entity of the United States Armed Forces or any combination thereof.

(e) “Full time” means any employed or appointed status in which a normal work week consists of forty or more on-duty hours, exclusive of overtime, holidays, regular days off, leave, or other authorized or ordered absence from work.

(f) “Sworn officer” means an individual whose work experience, as required in this rule section, meets the definition of a law enforcement, correctional, and correctional probation officer pursuant to Section 943.10(1) – (3), F.S.

(g) “At least one year” means a time period of twelve months sworn experience that shall have occurred at no more than two criminal justice agencies over a period not to exceed eighteen months as a full-time sworn officer in a specified discipline, excluding periods during which an individual was enrolled in or attending basic recruit training.

(h) Pursuant to Section 943.1395(3), F.S., and subsection 11B-27.00212(11), F.A.C., an “Inactive Florida Officer” means an individual who has met the certification and employment requirements of Section 943.13, F.S., and has not been employed as an officer in the discipline for which the individual was a Florida certified officer for a period of four to eight years.

(2) An individual who applies for certification as a Florida officer shall qualify for exemption from completing a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program if the applicant has:

(a) Successfully completed basic recruit training comparable in content to the Basic Recruit Training Program for the discipline for which the individual claims exemption or a previously completed Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program; and

(b) Prior service as a full-time sworn officer in another state or the Federal Government for at least one year, pursuant to paragraph (1)(g) of this rule section, in the criminal justice discipline for which the individual is requesting an exemption. There shall be no more than an 8-year break in employment, which is measured from the separation date of the most recent qualifying employment to the time a complete application is submitted for an exemption under this rule section. The twelve months sworn experience shall have occurred at no more than two criminal justice agencies over a period not to exceed eighteen months as a full-time sworn officer in the discipline for which an exemption is being requested.

(3) For individuals who request an exemption from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, the employing agency or Criminal Justice Selection Center shall:

(a) Verify that the applicant’s law enforcement training is comparable to the Commission’s Florida Law Enforcement Academy for which the exemption is requested, and at a minimum reflects successful completion of training, pursuant to the Exemption-From-Training form CJSTC-76, for the topics of Legal, Interactions in a Diverse Community, Interviewing and Report Writing, Patrol (including Fundamentals, Calls for Service, and Critical Incidents), Criminal Investigations (including Crime Scene and Courtroom), Traffic Stops, Traffic Crash Investigations, Vehicle Operations, First Aid or equivalent, Firearms, and Defensive Tactics.

4182 (b) Verify that the applicant's correctional officer training is comparable to the Commission's Florida CMS  
4183 Correctional Basic Recruit Training Program whenever an exemption is requested, and at a minimum reflects  
4184 successful completion of training, pursuant to the Exemption-From-Training form CJSTC-76, for the topics of  
4185 Legal, Communications, Officer Safety, Facility and Equipment, Intake and Release, Supervising in a Correctional  
4186 Facility, Supervising Special Populations, Responding to Incidents and Emergencies, Firearms, Defensive Tactics,  
4187 and First Aid or Equivalent.

4188 (c) Verify that the applicant's correctional probation officer training is comparable to the Commission's  
4189 ~~Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy~~ ~~Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training~~  
4190 ~~Program~~ whenever an exemption is requested, and at a minimum reflects successful completion of training, pursuant  
4191 to the Exemption-From-Training form CJSTC-76, for the topics of Legal Foundations for Correctional Probation,  
4192 Interpersonal Communications Skills, Intake and Orientation, Caseload Management, Supervision of Offenders,  
4193 Investigations, Field Supervision, Management Information Systems, Defensive Tactics, and First Aid or equivalent.

4194 (d) Verify the required training and the authenticity of documents submitted by an individual through  
4195 telephone or written confirmation of documents such as, criminal justice agency training records, training school  
4196 records, official transcripts, curricula or curricula summaries, certificates of completion, or other such documents  
4197 that verify the applicant's successful completion of comparable basic recruit training in another state or for the  
4198 federal government, and affidavits executed by a custodian or custodians of such records or other persons with direct  
4199 knowledge that support the individual's successful completion of comparable basic recruit training.

4200 (e) Verify that the individual has met the required prior sworn experience by obtaining copies of one or more  
4201 of the following:

- 4202 1. Agency employee payroll record;  
4203 2. Agency employment record;  
4204 3. Employment verification by an authorized representative of the individual's previous employer or  
4205 employers; and  
4206 4. Other documentation that confirms the applicant's previous experience and employment as an officer for at  
4207 least one year.

4208 (4) Inactive Florida officers who have been separated from employment for a period of four to eight years, may  
4209 apply for exemption from re-taking the Basic Recruit Training Program for which the officer has been previously  
4210 certified as a sworn officer. There shall be no more than an eight-year break in employment, which is measured  
4211 from the separation date of the most recent qualifying employment to the time a complete application is submitted,  
4212 for an exemption under this rule section. The employing agency or Criminal Justice Selection Center shall verify  
4213 that the applicant has:

4214 (a) Successfully completed the Basic Recruit Training Program for the discipline for which re-activation of  
4215 certification is requested; and

4216 (b) Been employed and certified as a criminal justice officer in Florida in the discipline for which reactivation  
4217 or certification is requested.

4218 (5) Documentation requirements for out-of-state, federal, and inactive Florida Officers. Upon verification of  
4219 an individual's request for exemption of training, pursuant to this rule section, an employing agency or Criminal  
4220 Justice Selection Center shall submit to Commission staff a completed Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76,  
4221 revised ~~August 4, 2016~~ ~~November 5, 2015~~, effective ~~7/2017~~ ~~9/2016~~, hereby incorporated by reference  
4222 <http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-08445>  
4223 ~~<http://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-07382>~~, for out-of-state, federal, and inactive Florida  
4224 Officers. Form CJSTC-76 can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
4225 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
4226 8615. Supporting documentation verifying the individual's compliance with comparable basic recruit training and  
4227 sworn criminal justice experience pursuant to this rule section shall be maintained on file by the employing agency  
4228 or Criminal Justice Selection Center and submitted to Commission staff for review. The agency shall be notified of  
4229 the approval or denial of the requested exemption of certification in writing within 30 working days. Any appeal of  
4230 denial of exemption is governed by Section 120.57, F.S.

4231

**Comment [GJ88]:**  
**11B-35.009(3)(c):**

**Description of the revision:** Updates the topics and exemption-from-training requirements for an individual to become a correctional probation officer.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Updates the topics and exemption-from-training requirements for correctional probation officer training to complete the new Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy number 3000 instead of the Florida Correctional Probation Basic Recruit Training Program, number 1176.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

**Comment [GJ89]:**  
**11B-35.009(5):**

**Description of the Revision:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76.

**Why the rule is being revised:** Incorporates the revised Exemption-From-Training, form CJSTC-76, to change the discipline field name to "Florida Correctional Probation Officer Training Academy" and revise the deficiency topics.

**Revised by:** Chris Gornik

4232 (6) High-Liability Basic Recruit Training proficiency skills requirements for out-of-state, federal, or inactive  
4233 Florida officers. Prior to applying for certification, an out-of-state or federal officer, or inactive Florida officer, who  
4234 is exempt from completing a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program, pursuant to Section  
4235 943.131(2), F.S., shall demonstrate proficiency in the required High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Proficiency  
4236 Skills of vehicle operations, firearms, defensive tactics, and first aid, pursuant to Rule 11B-35.0024, F.A.C., for the  
4237 discipline for which certification is sought. Such officers shall achieve a passing score on the State Officer  
4238 Certification Examination, pursuant to Rule 11B-30.0062, F.A.C., and paragraph 11B-30.008, F.A.C.  
4239 Demonstration of proficiency in the required High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Proficiency Skills and passing  
4240 the State Officer Certification Examination shall be completed within one year after notification of approval of the  
4241 Exemption-From-Training form CJSTC-76. Individuals who do not complete the required demonstration of  
4242 proficiency in the High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Proficiency Skills and achieve a passing score on the State  
4243 Officer Certification Examination within one year, are permitted to apply for another exemption from training,  
4244 pursuant to Section 943.131(2), F.S., provided they meet the eligibility requirements outlined in Section 943.131(2),  
4245 F.S. Upon demonstration of proficiency in the required High-Liability Basic Recruit Training Proficiency Skills, the  
4246 training school shall complete an Exemption-From-Training Proficiency Demonstration, form CJSTC-76A, revised  
4247 November 6, 2014, effective 7/2015, hereby incorporated by reference  
4248 <https://www.flrules.org/Gateway/reference.asp?No=Ref-05646>, and provide a copy to the officer of form  
4249 CJSTC-76A. Form CJSTC-76A can be obtained at the following FDLE Internet address:  
4250 <http://www.fdle.state.fl.us/cms/CJSTC/Publications/Forms.aspx>, or by contacting Commission staff at (850) 410-  
4251 8615. The training center director or designee shall, within thirty days of course completion, electronically transmit  
4252 a completed Training Report form CJSTC-67 through the Commission's ATMS, or submit an updated form CJSTC-  
4253 67.

4254 (7) Regardless of the number of exemptions from training an individual receives, the individual shall not take  
4255 the State Officer Certification Examination more than three times without enrolling in and completing a  
4256 Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program pursuant to Section 943.1397(2), F.S.

4257 (8) Individuals, who have qualified for an exemption from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training  
4258 Program, pursuant to this rule section, shall become employed within four years from the beginning date of the  
4259 required proficiency demonstration as entered on the Training Report form CJSTC-67.

4260 (9) Individuals applying for exemption from a Commission-approved Basic Recruit Training Program,  
4261 outlined in this rule section, shall not engage in conduct that subverts or attempts to subvert the State Officer  
4262 Examination process pursuant to Rule 11B-30.009, F.A.C.

4263 Rulemaking Authority 943.03(4), 943.12(1), (2) FS. Law Implemented 943.131(2) FS. History—New 1-2-97,  
4264 Amended 7-7-99, 11-5-02, 11-30-04, 3-27-06, 3-21-07, 6-9-08, 5-21-12, 3-13-13, 5-29-14, 7-29-15, 9-4-16,  
4265 [7-19-17](#).